

# **OHLTHAVER & LIST FINANCE AND TRADING CORPORATION LIMITED**

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024



(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Index

	Page
Directors' Responsibilities and Approval	2
Independent Auditor's Report	3 - 5
Directors' Report	6 - 9
Statements of Financial Position	10 - 11
Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	12 - 13
Statements of Changes in Equity - Group	14
Statements of Changes in Equity - Company	15
Statements of Cash Flows	16 - 17
Accounting Policies	18 - 44
Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	45 - 158
Annexure A & B - Valuation of properties	159 - 163

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Directors' Responsibilities and Approval**

The directors are required by the Namibian Companies Act 28 of 2004 to maintain adequate accounting records and are responsible for the content and integrity of the annual financial statements and related financial information included in this report. These annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB®) and the interpretations as issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee of the IASB®. It is their responsibility to ensure that the annual financial statements satisfy the financial reporting standards with regards to form and content and present fairly the statement of financial position, results of operations and business of the company, and explain the transactions and financial position of the business of the company at the end of the financial year. The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied throughout the company and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

The directors acknowledge that they are ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control established by the company and place considerable importance on maintaining a strong control environment. To enable the directors to meet these responsibilities, the directors set standards for internal control aimed at reducing the risk of error or loss in a cost effective manner. The standards include the proper delegation of responsibilities within a clearly defined framework, effective accounting procedures and adequate segregation of duties to ensure an acceptable level of risk. These controls are monitored throughout the group and all employees are required to maintain the highest ethical standards in ensuring the group's business is conducted in a manner that in all reasonable circumstances is above reproach.

The focus of risk management in the group is on identifying, assessing, managing and monitoring all known forms of risk across the group. While operating risk cannot be fully eliminated, the group endeavours to minimise it by ensuring that appropriate infrastructure, controls, systems and ethical behaviour are applied and managed within predetermined procedures and constraints.

The directors are of the opinion, based on the information and explanations given by management, that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records may be relied on for the preparation of the consolidated and separate annual financial statements. However, any system of internal financial control can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss. The going-concern basis has been adopted in preparing the financial statements. Based on forecasts and available cash resources the directors have no reason to believe that the group will not be a going concern in the foreseeable future. The consolidated and separate annual financial statements support the viability of the group.

The external auditors are responsible for independently auditing and reporting on the group's consolidated and separate annual financial statements. The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been examined by the group's external auditors and their unqualified audit report is presented on pages 3 to 5.

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements set out on pages 6 to 163 which have been prepared on the going concern basis, were approved by the directors and were signed on 31 October 2024 on their behalf by:

Sven Thieme

Theresa Weitz



PO Box 47 Windhoek Namibia Deloitte & Touche
Registered Accountants and Auditors
Chartered Accountants (Namibia)
Registration No: 9407
Deloitte Building
Maerua Mall Complex
Jan Jonker Road
Windhoek
Namibia

Tel: +264 (61) 285 5000 Fax: +264 (61) 285 5050 www.deloitte.com/na

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") set out on pages 6 to 163, which comprise the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 30 June 2024 and the consolidated and separate statements of comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including material accounting policy information and the report of the Directors.

In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of the Company and the Group as at 30 June 2024 and their consolidated and separate financial performance and consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB®) and the requirements of the Companies Act of Namibia.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company and the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in Namibia.

We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Other Information

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the statement of Directors responsibility and approval of the financial statements, and the O&L Integrated Annual Report 2024 issued separately (with page numbers 3 to 90) which we obtained prior to the date of this report. The other information does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements, the report of the Directors and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.





#### Other Information (continued)

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of the Directors for the consolidated and separate Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements, in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB® and the requirements of the Companies Act of Namibia, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as going concerns, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group and/or the Company to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.

# Deloitte.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements (Continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and/or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business
  activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are
  responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely
  responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Deloitte & Touche

Registered Accountants and Auditors Chartered Accountants (Namibia)

le loitte & Touche

Per: Julius Nghikevali

Partner Windhoek

31 October 2024

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Directors' Report**

The directors present their report for the year ended 30 June 2024.

#### 1. Nature of business

The group and company is engaged in diversified business activities. Details of the group and company's activities are set out in note 7 and note 8.

There have been no material changes to the nature of the group and company's business during the year.

#### 2. Review of financial results and activities

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB®) and the requirements of the Companies Act 28 of 2004. The accounting policies have been applied consistently compared to the prior year.

Full details of the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the group and company are set out in these consolidated and separate annual financial statements.

### 3. Share capital

There have been no changes to the authorised or issued share capital during the year under review. Full details of the company's authorised and issued share capital at 30 June 2024 are set out in note 22 to the consolidated and separate annual financial statements.

# 4. Dividend

The board may consider an interim and a final dividend in respect of each financial year. At its discretion, the board may consider a special dividend, where appropriate. Depending on the perceived need to retain funds for expansion or operating purposes, the board may pass on the payment of dividends.

The board declared a dividend on 31 October 2024 amounting to N\$ 100,000,000. (2023: N\$ 838,865,742).

## 5. Directors

The directors of the company during the year and up to the date of this report are as follows:

Directors	Designation	Nationality	Changes
Sven Thieme	Executive	Namibian	
Wynand J Oosthuizen	Executive	Namibian	
Theresa Weitz	Executive	Namibian	
Terence Makari	Executive	Namibian	
Gideon Shilongo	Executive	Namibian	
Franziska Rueeck	Executive	German	Appointed 26 June 2024
Hendrik van der Westhuizen	Executive	Namibian	Resigned 4 July 2024
Sonja Thieme	Executive	Namibian	Resigned 28 October 2024
Berthold Mukuahima	Non-executive	Namibian	
Gunther Hanke	Non-executive	Namibian	
Ernst Ender	Non-executive Independent	German	
Peter Grüttemeyer	Non-executive Independent	Namibian	
Hans H Müseler	Non-executive Independent	Namibian	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Directors' Report**

### 6. Property, plant and equipment

The additions for the current and prior financial year were as follows:

Additions:	Group 2024	Group 2023
Buildings	34,125	33,201
Leasehold property	16,392	2,719
Machinery	75,768	86,988
Motor vehicles	17,126	4,689
Aircraft	704	-
Fixtures and fittings	43,558	36,944
Office equipment	3,475	5,918
Solar plants	72	124
Construction in progress	253,649	165,405
Containers	4,723	4,102
Fishing vessels	2,779	5,891
	452,371	345,981

Capital expenditure on investment property of N\$ 3 million (2023: N\$ 8.1 million) was incurred during the year under review.

#### 7. Interest in subsidiaries

Details of material interests in subsidiary companies and associates are presented in the consolidated and separate annual financial statements in note 7 and note 8.

#### 8. Holding company

The group and company's holding company is Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited which holds 50.1% (2023: 50.1%) of the group and company's equity. Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited is incorporated in Namibia.

## 9. Ultimate parent

The group and company's ultimate holding company is Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited, controlled by Thieme List Trust.

# 10. Events after reporting date

Effective 1 July 2024, the company acquired the remaining 49% of Broll & List Property Management (Proprietary) Limited and the remaining 49% of Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited, through its subsidiary ICT Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

On 30 August 2024, the ultimate holding company changed from SAN (Proprietary) Limited (short for Sven Thieme Trading Enterprise (Proprietary) Limited) to Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited (controlled by Thieme List Trust) by way of a donation of the shares held by SAN.

O&L Leisure acquired the shares in Palmquell Hospitality Investments (Pty) Ltd on 02 September 2024.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Directors' Report**

### 10. Events after reporting date continued

On 16 September 2024, the 2024 Income Tax Amendment Act was promulgated in Parliament. The Amendment Act includes significant taxation changes, including changes to the non-mining tax rate and limitations on the carry forward of current and future tax losses. These amendments may impact the group and company's future financial position and future tax liabilities due to the potential unwinding of assessed losses.

The board declared a dividend on 31 October 2024 amounting to N\$ 100,000,000.

The directors are not aware of any other matter or circumstance arising since the end of the financial year to the date of this report that could have a material effect on the financial position of the group and company.

#### 11. Going concern

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

The directors believe that the company and group have adequate financial resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future and accordingly the consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The directors have satisfied themselves that the company and group are in a sound financial position and that it has access to sufficient borrowing facilities to meet its foreseeable cash requirements.

The directors are not aware of any new material changes that may adversely impact the group and company. The directors are also not aware of any material non-compliance with statutory or regulatory requirements or of any pending changes to legislation which may affect the company and group.

# 12. Secretary

# Details of the company secretary is as follows:

The company secretary is: Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited

Secretary's business address:

7th floor - South Block
Alexander Forbes House

23-33 Fidel Castro Street

Windhoek

Secretary's postal address: PO Box 16

Windhoek Namibia

### 13. Independent Auditors

Deloitte & Touche continued in office as auditors of the group and company for 2024.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Directors' Report**

# 14. Approval of financial statements

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been authorised for issue by the directors on 31 October 2024.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Statements of Financial Position**

Figures in N\$ `000	Notes	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
Assets					
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	2	3,360,154	3,047,973	1,387	-
Right-of-use assets	3	224,775	198,516	4,880	-
Investment property	4	2,384,269	2,330,550	-	-
Intangible assets	5	37,744	43,121	-	-
Biological assets	6	55,801	51,296	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	7	-	-	337,165	252,386
Investments in associates and joint ventures	8	154,817	46,492	139,100	38,653
Deferred tax assets	11	20,290	35,095	-	-
Investments in financial assets	13	7,930	9,892	7,930	9,892
Loans receivable	15	15,280	15,945	-	-
Derivatives	16	2,144	19,290	-	-
Other receivables	17	43,577	45,052	-	-
Loans to group companies	18	-	-	2,989,593	2,800,450
Total non-current assets		6,306,781	5,843,222	3,480,055	3,101,381
Current assets					
Inventories	9	382,044	387,861	-	-
Trade and other receivables	10	539,646	382,504	6,215	977
Current tax assets	12	2,595	2,745	-	-
Biological assets	6	21,498	31,243	-	-
Investments in financial assets	13	3,104,269	3,076,110	3,104,269	3,076,110
Other financial assets	14	12,277	-	-	-
Derivatives	16	13,955	3,721	-	-
Other receivables	17	6,199	56	-	-
Loans to group companies	18	-	-	1,832	2,936
Property units for sale	19	6,000	7,300	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	20	1,198,529	2,157,166	312,599	809,392
		5,287,012	6,048,706	3,424,915	3,889,415
Non-current asset held for sale and					
discontinued operations	21	12,325	6,439	-	-
Total current assets		5,299,337	6,055,145	3,424,915	3,889,415
Total assets		11,606,118	11,898,367	6,904,970	6,990,796

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Statements of Financial Position**

Figures in N\$ `000	Notes	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
Equity and liabilities					
Equity					
Share capital	22	3,391	3,391	3,391	3,391
Retained income	22	7,757,009	7,748,488	6,541,596	6,550,436
Other non-distributable reserves	23	867,590	851,600	0,341,390	0,550,450
Total equity attributable to owners of the	23		031,000		
parent		8,627,990	8,603,479	6,544,987	6,553,827
Non-controlling interests		24,398	17,294	-	-
Total equity		8,652,388	8,620,773	6,544,987	6,553,827
Liabilities					
Provisions	24	64,946	79,661	3,893	_
Deferred tax liabilities	11	394,631	369,452	-	_
Borrowings	26	1,260,848	1,505,788	120,000	120,000
Lease liabilities	27	216,836	202,906	4,020	
Financial liabilities	28	29,576	-	-	_
Other loans	29	2,068	1,843	_	-
Non-current payables	31	8,390	7,772	_	-
Total non-current liabilities		1,977,295	2,167,422	127,913	120,000
Current liabilities					
Provisions	24	795	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	25	665,153	636,154	8,646	2,288
Current tax liabilities	12	9,637	827	-	-
Borrowings	26	122,978	295,655	1,293	102,043
Derivatives	16	· -	7,880	-	-
Lease liabilities	27	58,209	69,968	1,324	-
Dividend payable	49	10,533	8,584	10,533	8,584
Other loans	29	329	3,746	-	-
Loans from group companies	30	_	-	206,180	204,054
Bank overdraft	20	108,405	86,928	4,094	-
Total current liabilities other than liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held			<u>,                                      </u>	<u> </u>	
for sale		976,039	1,109,742	232,070	316,969
Liabilities included in disposal groups classified					
as held for sale	21	396	430	-	-
Total liabilities		2,953,730	3,277,594	359,983	436,969
Total equity and liabilities		11,606,118	11,898,367	6,904,970	6,990,796
rotal equity and liabilities		11,000,118	11,030,30/	0,304,370	0,330,730

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

Figures in N\$ `000	Notes	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023	
Revenue	32	4,835,848	4,328,540	78,708	6,651,450	
Cost of sales	33	(3,456,954)	(3,308,707)	-	-	
Gross profit	-	1,378,894	1,019,833	78,708	6,651,450	
Other income	34	68,485	61,260	8,539	-	
Movement in credit loss allowance		(891)	(13,374)	(101,523)	(375,988)	
Other gains and (losses)	35	201,745	76,036	119,673	93,443	
Other operating expenses		(1,460,742)	(1,305,067)	(100,363)	(9,975)	
Profit / (loss) from operating activities	36	187,491	(161,312)	5,034	6,358,930	
Finance income	37	115,222	60,131	40,306	34,877	
Finance costs	38	(227,340)	(291,651)	(21,063)	(22,185)	
Share of profit / (loss) from equity accounted						
investments	39	2,501	3,822	(5,377)	(1,252)	
Profit / (loss) before tax		77,874	(389,010)	18,900	6,370,370	
Income tax expense - continuing operations	40	(48,415)	(16,165)		-	
Profit / (loss) from continuing operations	-	29,459	(405,175)	18,900	6,370,370	
Profit / (loss) from discontinued operations	21	-	9,648,196	-	(131,740)	
Profit for the year	-	29,459	9,243,021	18,900	6,238,630	
Profit for the year attributable to: Owners of Parent Non-controlling interest	-	25,383 4,076 <b>29,459</b>	5,739,351 3,503,670 <b>9,243,021</b>	18,900 - - 18,900	6,238,630 - <b>6,238,630</b>	
Profit for the year attributable to the equity shareholder arises from:	-					
Continuing operations		25,383	(377,608)	18,900	6,370,370	
Discontinuing operations	_		6,116,959		(131,740)	
	-	25,383	5,739,351	18,900	6,238,630	
Other comprehensive income net of tax Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Gains on revaluation Gains / (losses) on remeasurements of defined		32,253	41,997	-	-	
benefit plans	-	4,978	2,348	(281)	-	
Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		37,231	44,345	(281)	-	
Components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss						
Exchange differences on translation						
Losses on exchange differences on translation	41	5,739	13,853	<del>-</del>		
Total Exchange differences on translation		5,739	13,853	-	-	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Notes	2024	2023	2024	2023
	5,739	13,853		-
41	42,970	58,198	(281)	
	72,429	9,301,219	18,619	6,238,630
of				
	68,588	5,795,634	18,619	6,238,630
	3,841	3,505,585	-	-
	72,429	9,301,219	18,619	6,238,630
	41	Notes 2024  5,739  41 42,970  72,429  f 68,588  3,841	Notes 2024 2023  5,739 13,853  41 42,970 58,198  72,429 9,301,219  f 68,588 5,795,634  3,841 3,505,585	Notes 2024 2023 2024  5,739 13,853 -  41 42,970 58,198 (281)  72,429 9,301,219 18,619  f 68,588 5,795,634 18,619  3,841 3,505,585 -

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Statements of Changes in Equity - Group

				Foreign currency	Equity settled share based			Attributable to		
Figures in N\$ `000	Issued capital Sha	re premium	Revaluation surplus	translation reserve	payment reserve	Changes in ownership	Retained income	owners of the N parent	interests	Total
Balance at 1 July 2022	2,746	645	838,493	3,030	54,949	(10,953)	2,754,937	3,643,847	1,924,858	5,568,705
Changes in equity										
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,739,351	5,739,351	3,503,670	9,243,021
Other comprehensive income	-	-	41,987	12,759	-	-	1,537	56,283	1,915	58,198
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	41,987	12,759	-	-	5,740,888	5,795,634	3,505,585	9,301,219
Issue of equity	-	-	-	(5,999)	-	-	(136)	(6,135)	(2)	(6,137)
Increase (decrease) through changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in loss of										
control	-	-	-	-	-	7,887	-	7,887	(9,661)	(1,774)
Transfer between reserves	-	-	(1,315)	-	(54,949)	-	56,264	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments	-	-	-	(12)	-	-	1,124	1,112	(108)	1,004
Dividends paid by subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	(900)	(900)	(2,210,994)	(2,211,894)
Dividends on ordinary shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	(837,966)	(837,966)	-	(837,966)
Transfer from reserves on sale of subsidiary	-	-	(57,121)	(17)	-	22,861	34,277	-	(3,192,384)	(3,192,384)
Balance at 30 June 2023	2,746	645	822,044	9,761	-	19,795	7,748,488	8,603,479	17,294	8,620,773
Balance at 1 July 2023	2,746	645	822,044	9,761	-	19,795	7,748,488	8,603,479	17,294	8,620,773
Changes in equity										
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,383	25,383	4,076	29,459
Other comprehensive income	-	-	32,253	5,982	-	-	4,893	43,128	(158)	42,970
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	32,253	5,982	-	-	30,276	68,511	3,918	72,429
Issue of equity	-	-	-	(10,442)	-	-	4,415	(6,027)	-	(6,027)
Increase (decrease) through changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in loss of										
control	-	-	-	-	-	(9,011)	-	(9,011)	(2,556)	(11,567)
Transfer between reserves	-	-	(3,929)		-	-	3,783	(146)	146	-
Prior year adjustments	-	-	43	1,094	-	-	(1,593)	(456)	5,596	5,140
Dividends paid by subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,000)	(3,000)	-	(3,000)
Dividends on ordinary shares		-				-	(25,360)	(25,360)	-	(25,360)
Balance at 30 June 2024	2,746	645	850,411	6,395	-	10,784	7,757,009	8,627,990	24,398	8,652,388
Notes	22	22								

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Statements of Changes in Equity - Company**

Figures in N\$ `000		Issued capital Sh	are premium	Equity settled share based payment reserve	Remeasured defined benefit plan reserve	Retained income	Total
- Figures III 143 000	_	issueu capitai Sii	are premium	reserve	piani reserve	income	- IOtai
Balance at 1 July 2022		2,746	645	54,949	-	1,094,823	1,153,163
Changes in equity							
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	6,238,630	6,238,630
Total comprehensive income	_	-	-	-	=	6,238,630	6,238,630
Dividend recognised as distributions to shareholder		-	-	-	-	(837,966)	(837,966)
Transfers between equity		-	-	(54,949)	-	54,949	-
Balance at 30 June 2023	-	2,746	645	-	-	6,550,436	6,553,827
Balance at 1 July 2023		2,746	645	-	-	6,550,436	6,553,827
Changes in equity							
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	18,900	18,900
Other comprehensive income		-	-	-	-	(281)	(281)
Total comprehensive income	_	-	-	-	-	18,619	18,619
Dividend recognised as distributions to shareholder		-	-	-	-	(27,459)	(27,459)
Transfers between equity		-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2024	_	2,746	645	-	-	6,541,596	6,544,987
	Note	22	22				

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Statements of Cash Flows**

Figures in N\$ `000	Notes	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
Net cash flows from / (used in)					
operations	47	78,524	12,855	(29,397)	(9,865)
Dividends received		,	,	53,403	3,278,846
Interest paid		(204,219)	(232,078)	(21,063)	(21,481)
Interest received		110,193	85,614	35,862	25,599
Income taxes paid	50	(324)	(104,999)	-	
Net cash flows (used in) / from	-	(/	(== 1,000)		
operating activities	_	(15,826)	(238,608)	38,805	3,273,099
Cash flows (used in) / from investing ac	tivities				
Proceeds from sales of property, plant					
and equipment		10,844	1,466	-	-
Purchase of property, plant and					
equipment		(443,182)	(504,822)	-	-
Purchase of investment property	4	(3,015)	(9,664)	-	-
Purchase of intangible assets		(4,706)	(1,319)	-	-
Proceeds from sales of biological assets		29,861	3,266	-	-
Purchase of biological assets		(22,509)	-	-	-
Purchase of right of use assets		-	(181)	-	-
Purchase of other financial assets	14	(12,277)	-	-	-
Purchase of financial assets		-	(2,990,552)	-	(1,493,118)
Additional investments in associates and	l				
joint ventures	8	(105,823)	(40,293)	(105,824)	(39,905)
Additional investments in subsidiaries		-	-	(84,785)	(18,680)
Proceeds from sale of investments in					
financial assets		102,137	-	102,137	-
Finance lease receipts		-	9,842	-	-
Loans advanced to group companies		-	-	(664,020)	(685,929)
Repayment of loans to group companies	;	-	-	339,890	699,757
Loans advanced to related parties		-	(4)	-	-
Repayment of loans to related parties		-	194,977		
Sale of business - continued operations	21	-	6,965,455	-	-
Sale of business - discontinued					
operations		-	5,515,625	-	-
Net cashflows of discontinued					
operations		-	(359)	-	-
Dividends received		403	2,550	-	-
Loss on foreign exchange on hedging					
NBL sale transaction	21	-	(131,740)	-	(131,740)
Payment of tenant allowance and commission	_	(3,155)	(12,217)		
Cash flows (used in) / from investing activities		(451,422)	9,002,030	(412,602)	(1,669,615)
	_		-		

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Statements of Cash Flows**

Figures in N\$ `000	Notes	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
Cash flows used in financing activities					
Proceeds received on borrowings		151,246	(27)	-	-
Repayments of borrowings	48	(578,753)	(228,166)	(100,751)	-
Proceeds from revolving credit facility		-	290,000	-	-
Repayment of lease liabilities	48	(82,987)	(78,789)	(828)	-
Proceeds from financial liabilities		23,713	-	-	-
Repayment of redeemable preference					
shares		-	(770,000)	-	-
Proceeds from loans from related partie	S	-	1,111	-	-
Repayment of loans from related parties	5		-	-	600
Loans received from group companies		-	-	-	(9,550)
Proceeds on share issue		-	2,329	-	-
Movement in non current payables		-	415	-	-
Repayments of other loans	48	(3,450)	-	-	-
Dividend paid - continued operations	49	(26,411)	(835,121)	(25,511)	(834,221)
Dividend paid - discontinued operations		-	(2,210,994)	-	-
Dividends utilised for share buy-back in					
subsidiary (Heineken) - discontinued			<b></b>		
operations		-	(3,231,045)	-	-
Interest paid		-	(129)	-	-
Movement in tenant deposits	31 _	618	1,538	-	-
Cash flows used in financing activities	_	(516,024)	(7,058,878)	(127,090)	(843,171)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and					
cash equivalents before effect of					
exchange rate changes		(983,272)	1,704,544	(500,887)	760,313
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		2.450	(0.4)		(4.4.400)
and cash equivalents		3,158	(84)	-	(14,400)
Classified as non-current assets held for sale		-	(167,138)	-	-
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and	_		<u> </u>		
cash equivalents		(980,114)	1,537,322	(500,887)	745,913
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning					
of the year	_	2,070,238	532,916	809,392	63,479
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	20	1,090,124	2,070,238	308,505	809,392
	_				

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

# 1. Material accounting policies

The material accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated and separate annual financial statements are set out below.

#### 1.1 Basis of preparation

The separate annual financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis in accordance with the requirements of the Namibian Companies Act; the IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB®) and the interpretations as issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee of the IASB®. The annual financial statements have been prepared on the historic cost basis, except if otherwise stated in the accounting policies which follow at fair value and incorporate the principal accounting policies set out below.

They are presented in thousands of Namibia Dollars (N\$ '000).

These accounting policies are consistent with the previous period.

#### 1.2 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the principal market (or the most advantageous market if no principal market exists) that the Group can access and maximises the use of external inputs and assumptions which would be considered by market participants.

External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets, such as properties, certain financial assets, and certain significant liabilities, such as contingent consideration. Involvement of external valuers is decided upon annually after discussion with and approval by the Group's Audit Committee. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. Valuers are normally rotated every three years.

#### 1.3 Consolidation

# **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements incorporate the consolidated and separate annual financial statements of the Company and all investees which are controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. The Group and Company reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Significant judgements on control assessments are specified in the applicable note.

The results of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated annual financial statements from the effective date of acquisition to the effective date of disposal. Adjustments are made when necessary to bring accounting policies in line with those of the Group and Company. All intragroup transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests are measured at their share of the net assets.

Changes in the Group and Company's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries

Transactions which result in changes in ownership levels, where the Group and Company has control of the subsidiary both before and after the transaction are regarded as equity transactions and are recognised directly in the Statement of Changes in Equity. The difference between the fair value of consideration paid or received and the movement in Non-controlling interest for such transactions is recognised in equity attributable to the owners of the parent.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.3 Consolidation continued...

Where a subsidiary is disposed of and a non-controlling shareholding is retained, the remaining investment is measured to fair value with the adjustment to fair value recognised in profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal of the controlling interest

#### **Business combinations**

Business combinations are recognised and measured in terms of IFRS 3 Business combinations. Business combinations under common control are recorded at the carrying value of the acquiree and not fair value.

#### Investment in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group and Company has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

An investment in associate is accounted for using the equity method.

Losses in an associate in excess of the Group and Company's interest in that associate are recognised only to the extent that the Group and Company have incurred a legal or constructive obligation to make payments on behalf of the associate.

Profits or losses on transactions between the Group and Company and an associate are eliminated to the extent of the Group and Company's interest therein.

After application of the equity method, the Group and Company determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate. At each reporting date, the Group and Company determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group and Company calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of profit of an associate and a joint venture' in the statement of profit or loss.

When the Group and Company reduces its level of significant influence or loses significant influence, the Group and Company proportionately reclassifies the related items which were previously accumulated in equity through other comprehensive income to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment. In such cases, if an investment remains, that investment is measured to fair value, with the fair value adjustment being recognised in profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

### 1.4 Investments in subsidiaries

# **Company financial statements**

In the Company's financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

# 1.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment (except owner occupied land and buildings) are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.5 Property, plant and equipment continued...

Properties in the course of construction for production, rental or administrative purposes, or for purposes not yet determined, are carried at cost, less any impairment loss where the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated to be lower than its carrying value. Cost includes professional fees, and for qualifying assets, borrowing costs are dealt with in accordance with the Group and Company's accounting policy. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Owner-occupied land and buildings are carried at their revalued amount, being the fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are made every 3 years and in intervening periods if the carrying amount differs materially from fair value.

An annual transfer from the asset revaluation reserve to retained earnings is made for the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost. Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

Hotel equipment is valued annually at the lower of cost or a value based on its remaining useful life.

Refits of fishing vessels which relate to separate components are capitalised when incurred, and amortised over their useful lives.

Depreciation is charged using the Straight-line method.

The residual value of an item of property, plant and equipment is the amount it estimates it would receive currently for the asset if the asset were already of the age and in the condition expected at the end of its useful life.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

Average useful life /	
depreciation rate	
2%	
2.0-33.33%	
4-25%	
10-33.33%	
2-50%	
10-33.33%	
10-33.33%	
4%	
4.0-50%	
20%	
	2% 2.0-33.33% 4-25% 10-33.33% 2-50% 10-33.33% 10-33.33% 4% 4.0-50%

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for prospectively as a change in accounting estimate.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

### 1.6 Investment property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes).

Investment property is initially measured at cost, with transaction costs and other directly attributable expenditure being included in the the initial measurement.

In determining whether a property qualifies as an investment property or owner-occupied property, the Group and Company apply the principle that if the floor space occupied by third parties exceeds 80% of the total floor space of the property, then the property classifies as investment property and is treated in accordance with this policy. Where the asset does not meet this criterion, the property is treated in accordance with the policies on land and buildings referred to above.

#### Fair value

Subsequent to initial measurement investment property is measured at fair value.

If the fair value of investment property under construction is not determinable, it is measured at cost until the earlier of the date it becomes determinable or construction is complete.

Property interests held under operating leases are accounted for as investment property when the property is subleased.

### **Transfers**

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to Owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group and Company accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

## 1.7 Impairment of assets

The Group and Company assesses at each end of the reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group and Company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the Group and Company also:

- tests intangible assets with an indefinite useful life or intangible assets not yet available for use for impairment annually by
  comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable amount. This impairment test is performed during the annual period
  and at the same time every period.
- tests goodwill acquired in a business combination for impairment annually.

If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.7 Impairment of assets continued...

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in profit or loss. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units or groups of units.

An impairment loss is recognised for cash-generating units if the recoverable amount of the unit is less than the carrying amount of the units. The impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the assets of the unit in the following order:

- first, to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit and
- then, to the other assets of the unit, pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit.

An entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets other than goodwill may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset other than goodwill attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation other than goodwill is recognised immediately in profit or loss. Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

#### 1.8 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost if acquired separately or internally generated or at fair value (which is regarded as their cost) if acquired as part of a business combination.

Expenditure on research (or on the research phase of an internal project) is recognised as an expense when it is incurred.

Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses.

An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on all relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for intangible assets are reviewed every period-end, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Internally generated brands, mastheads, publishing titles, customer lists and items similar in substance are not recognised as intangible assets.

Goodwill arising on acquisition of foreign entities is considered an asset of the foreign entity. In such cases the goodwill is translated to the functional currency of the Group and Company at the end of each reporting period with the adjustment recognised in equity through to other comprehensive income.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.8 Intangible assets continued...

Amortisation is provided to write down the intangible assets, on a Straight-line basis, to their residual values. The foreseeable lives the intangible assets range between 3 and 7 years.

In assessing value in use, the expected future cash flows from the unit under review are discounted to their present value using a pre-taxation discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and specific identifiable risks.

### Derecognition of intangible assets

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### 1.9 Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is determined on the following bases:

- Raw materials, merchandise and consumable stores on the First-in, First-out basis or weighted average cost.
- Manufactured finished products and work in progress, at raw material cost on the First-in, First-out basis plus overhead expenses or weighted average cost.

### 1.10 Biological assets

The Group's biological assets mainly consist of livestock. Livestock is used for dairy production.

The Group is also involved in abalone, game and agronomy including activities relating to the cultivation of vegetables.

The Group's biological assets are measured at their fair value less costs to sell at reporting date. The change in the fair value less cost to sell of the biological assets is accounted for in profit and loss.

The harvested biological assets are measured at fair value less cost to sell at the point of harvest.

# 1.11 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when:

- the Group and Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in note 43.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.11 Provisions and contingencies continued...

## **Onerous contracts:**

Present obligations from onerous contracts are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Group and Company has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from contract.

#### 1.12 Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use.

Investments in subsidiaries/subsidiaries Group are classified as discontinued operations when the Group is committed to a sale plan of the investment in subsidiaries/subsidiaries Group, or a portion of an investment in an subsidiary and all criteria to be classified as held for sale are met. A discontinued operation results from the sale or abandonment of an operation that represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations and of which the assets, net profit or loss and activities can be distinguished physically, operationally and for financial reporting purposes. When an operation is classified as a discontinued operation, the comparative statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and statement of cash flows are represented as if the operation had been discontinued from the start of the comparative period.

# 1.13 Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group and Company recognises revenue from the following major sources:

- Sale of fresh produce, fish products and abalone
- Sale of hotel rooms, food and beverages
- Sale of goods to retail customers
- Rendering of engineering services and sale of equipment/parts
- Selling of electricity
- Rental income

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Group recognises revenue when it transfers control of a product or service to a customer.

### Sale of fresh produce, fish products and abalone

The group sells fresh produce (dairy, fruits and vegetables and meat), fish products and abalone to local customers (individuals and wholesale market) as well as export customers.

For sales of goods to the wholesale market, revenue is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been shipped to the wholesaler's specific location (delivery). Following delivery, the wholesaler has full discretion over the manner of distribution and price to sell the goods, has the primary responsibility when on selling the goods and bears the risks of obsolescence and loss in relation to the goods. A receivable is recognised by the Group when the goods are delivered to the wholesaler as this represents the point in time at which the right to consideration becomes unconditional, as only the passage of time is required before payment is due.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.13 Revenue from contracts with customers continued...

For sales of goods to individual customers, revenue is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being at the point the customer purchases the goods. Payment of the transaction price is due immediately at the point the customer purchases the goods.

For the export sales, the terms are Cost Insurance Freight, Cost and Freight or Free on Board. The performance obligation is therefore satisfied when the goods leave the point of departure. The Group has a responsibility for the freight until port of destination, which includes freight transport as part of the delivery of goods to the customer and is part of the performance obligation to provide the freight with the sales. The transaction price is based on the invoice issued, and the freight costs are recovered from the customers which then form part of the invoice and revenue recognition.

### Sale of rooms, food and beverages

The Group's performance obligation is to provide accommodation and other goods and services to guests. Revenue includes rooms revenue and food and beverage sales, which are recognised when the rooms are occupied and food and beverages are sold.

Guest deposits received in advance of hotel stays are recorded as deferred revenue in the Group statement of financial position. They are recognised as revenue along with any balancing payment from the guest when the associated stay occurs or are returned to the customer in the event of a cancellation.

### Sale of goods to retail customers

For sales of goods to retail customers, revenue is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being at the point the customer purchases the goods at the retail outlet. Payment of the transaction price is due immediately at the point the customer purchases the goods.

### Rendering of engineering services and sale of equipment

The Group renders engineering services and sells engineering equipment and parts to marine, mining and other customers.

The Group recognises revenue over time as the service is being rendered and the transaction price of the services is determined on a cost based approach. Revenue from the engineering services rendered is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the statement of financial position date. The stage of completion is assessed by reference to the terms of the contract.

The Group satisfies its performance obligations over a short period of time, less than 12 months. There is therefore no material or significant financing component to Group revenue and contracts with customers do not include material amounts of variable consideration.

For the sale of engineering equipment and parts, revenue is recognised by the Group at a point in time in line with the policy outlined above for the sale of goods to retail customers.

### Selling of electricity

The Group supplies units of electricity to users. Revenue is recognised over time as electricity is consumed by the customer. Performance obligation is settled when electricity is supplied to the customers, and the transaction price is based on the monthly consumption by the users.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.13 Revenue from contracts with customers continued...

#### Rental income

Rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

### 1.14 Revenue other than from contracts with customers

Interest is recognised on a time proportion basis, taking into account the principal outstanding and the effective rate over the year to maturity, when it is probable that such income will accrue to the Group and Company.

Revenue from rentals is recognised on the accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant lease agreements and when the right to receive rentals is assured.

Dividends are recognised, in profit or loss, when the shareholders' right to receive payment has been established.

#### 1.15 Cost of sales

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value, is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The related cost of providing services recognised as revenue in the current period is included in cost of sales.

#### 1.16 Leases IFRS 16

#### The Group as lessee

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets. For these leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the lease assets are consumed.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate.

The lease liability is presented as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.16 Leases IFRS 16 continued...

The Group remeasures the lease liability (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option.
- the lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in expected payment under a guaranteed residual value.
- a lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease.

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement day and any initial direct costs. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Whenever the Group incurs an obligation for costs to dismantle and remove a leased asset, restore the site on which it is located or restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, a provision is recognised and measured under IAS 37. The costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. If a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group expect to exercise a purchase option, the related right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful like of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts at the commencement date of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are presented as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group applies IAS 36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and account for any identified impairment loss as described in the 'Property, plant and equipment' policy.

Variable rents that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the measurement of these liability and the right- ofuse asset. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in the line 'Other expenses' in the statement of profit or loss.

As practical expedient, IFRS 16 permits a lessee not to separate non-lease components, and instead account for any lease and associated non-lease components as a single arrangement. The Group has not used this practical expedient.

# The Group as lessor

The Group enters into lease agreements as a lessor with respect to some of its investment properties. The Group also rents equipment to retailers necessary for presentation and customer fitting and equipment manufactured by the Group.

Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.16 Leases IFRS 16 continued...

Amount due from lessees under finance leases are recognised as receivable at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

When a contract includes lease or non-lease components, the Group applies IFRS 15 to allocate the consideration under the contract to each component.

#### 1.17 Translation of foreign currencies

### **Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the consolidated and separate annual financial statements of each of the Group and Company entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency).

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements are presented in Namibia Dollar which is the Group and Company functional and presentation currency.

### Foreign currency transactions

A foreign currency transaction is recorded, on initial recognition in Namibia Dollars, by applying to the foreign currency amount the spot exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

At the end of the reporting period:

- foreign currency monetary items are translated using the closing rate;
- non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and
- non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the
  date when the fair value was determined.

In circumstances where the Group or Company receives or pays an amount in foreign currency in advance of a transaction, the transaction date for purposes of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, income or expense is the date on which the Group or Company initially recognised the non-monetary item arising on payment or receipt of the advance consideration.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised to other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised to other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Cash flows arising from transactions in a foreign currency are recorded in Namibia Dollars by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the Namibia Dollar and the foreign currency at the date of the cash flow.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

1.17 Translation of foreign currencies continued...

#### Investments in subsidiaries

The results and financial position of a foreign operation are translated into the functional currency using the following procedures:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;
- income and expenses for each item of profit or loss are translated at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions; and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised to other comprehensive income and accumulated as a separate component of equity.

Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a net investment in a foreign operation are recognised initially to other comprehensive income and accumulated in the translation reserve. They are recognised in profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment through to other comprehensive income on disposal of net investment.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of that foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation.

The cash flows of a foreign subsidiary are translated at the exchange rates between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the dates of the cash flows.

#### 1.18 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset until such time as the asset is ready for its intended use.

The capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when:

- · expenditures for the asset have occurred;
- · borrowing costs have been incurred, and
- activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress.

Capitalisation is suspended during extended periods in which active development is interrupted.

Capitalisation ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

# 1.19 Employee benefits

# **Short-term employee benefits**

The cost of short-term employee benefits, (those payable within 12 months after the service is rendered, such as paid vacation leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits such as medical care), are recognised in the period in which the service is rendered and are not discounted.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.19 Employee benefits continued...

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs.

The expected cost of profit sharing and bonus payments is recognised as an expense when there is a legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past performance.

#### **Retirement benefits**

The policy of the Group and Company is to provide retirement benefits for its employees, the assets of which are held in a separate Trustee administrated fund. The contributions paid by the companies in the Group and Company to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised as an expense in the year of payment. The Ohlthaver & List Retirement Fund, which is a defined contribution fund, covers all the Group and Company's employees and is governed by the Namibian Pension Funds Act.

### **Medical benefits**

Qualifying employees in the Group and Company are entitled to certain Post-retirement medical benefits. The Group and Company's obligation for Post-retirement medical aid benefits to past employees is actuarially determined in respect of current and retired employees and is provided for in full.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation under operating expenses in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income: Service costs comprising current service costs, Past service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements, and net interest expense or income.

# Severance pay

The obligation for severance benefits to current employees is actuarially determined in respect of all its employees and is provided for in full.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation under operating expenses: Service costs comprising current service costs, Past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non routine settlements; and Net interest expense or income.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.20 Taxation

#### **Current tax assets and liabilities**

Current tax for current and prior periods is, to the extent unpaid, recognised as a liability. If the amount already paid in respect of current and prior periods exceeds the amount due for those periods, the excess is recognised as an asset.

Current tax liabilities (assets) for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be paid to (recovered from) the tax authorities, using the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

### Deferred tax assets and liabilities

A deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent that the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised. A deferred tax asset is not recognised when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from initial recognition of goodwill.

A deferred tax asset is recognised for the carry forward of unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets or liabilities that arise on investment property are measured on the basis of the tax consequences that would follow from recovery of the carrying amount of that asset through sale.

# **Taxation expenses**

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible.

The Group and Company's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current and deferred taxes are recognised as income or an expense and included in profit or loss for the period, except to the extent that the tax arises from:

- a transaction or event which is recognised, in the same or a different period, to other comprehensive income, or
- a business combination.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.20 Taxation continued...

Current tax and deferred taxes are charged or credited to other comprehensive income if the tax relates to items that are credited or charged, in the same or a different period, to other comprehensive income.

Current tax and deferred taxes are charged or credited directly to equity if the tax relates to items that are credited or charged, in the same or a different period, directly in equity.

#### 1.21 Financial instruments

Financial instruments held by the Group and Company are classified in accordance with the provisions of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.

Broadly, the classification possibilities, which are adopted by the Group and Company, as applicable, are as follows:

Financial assets which are equity instruments:

· Mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss; or

Financial assets which are debt instruments:

Amortised cost. (This category applies only when the contractual terms of the instrument give rise, on specified dates, to
cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on principal, and where the instrument is held under a
business model whose objective is met by holding the instrument to collect contractual cash flows); or

Derivatives which are not part of a hedging relationship:

• Mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities:

- · Amortised cost.
- Fair value through profit or loss.

Note 46 Financial instruments and risk management presents the financial instruments held by the Group and Company based on their specific classifications.

The specific accounting policies for the classification, recognition and measurement of each type of financial instrument held by the Group and Company are presented below:

#### Investments in financial assets

## Classification

The Group and Company classifies its investments in financial assets note 13 as financial assets subsequently measured at amortised cost as well as at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

# **Recognition and measurement**

The investments in financial assets are all measured, at initial recognition at fair value plus transaction costs, if any, then subsequently measured either at amortised cost or at fair value through profit and loss based on the business model in which it is held.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.21 Financial instruments continued...

The investments in financial assets measured at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, any fair value gains of lossess are recognised in profit or loss under other operating gains and (losses) (note 35).

#### Loans receivable and trade and other receivables at amortised cost

#### Classification

Loans to Group companies (note 18), loans to related parties, loans receivable (note 15), and trade and other receivables, excluding, when applicable VAT and prepayments (note 10) are classified as financial assets subsequently measured at amortised cost.

### **Recognition and measurement**

Loans receivable and trade and other receivables are measured, at initial recognition at fair value plus transaction costs, if any. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Application of the effective interest method to the investments in financial assets measured at amortised cost, loans receivable and trade and other receivables

Interest income is calculated using the effective interest method, and is included in profit or loss in finance income (note 37).

The application of the effective interest method to calculate interest income on investments in financial assets measured at amortised cost, loan receivable and trade and other receivables is dependent on the credit risk of the loan as follows:

- The effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the investments in financial assets measured at
  amortised cost, loan or receivable, provided it is not credit impaired. The gross carrying amount is the amortised cost
  before adjusting for a loss allowance.
- If a loan or receivable is purchased or originated as credit-impaired, then a credit-adjusted effective interest rate is applied
  to the amortised cost in the determination of interest. This treatment does not change over the life of the loan or
  receivable, even if it is no longer credit-impaired.
- If a loan or receivable was not purchased or originally credit-impaired, but it has subsequently become credit-impaired, then the effective interest rate is applied to the amortised cost of the loan or receivable in the determination of interest.
   If, in subsequent periods, the investments in financial assets measured at amortised cost, loan or receivable is no longer credit impaired, then the interest calculation reverts to applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount.

# Impairment on loans receivable and investments in financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group and Company recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on all loans receivable and investments in financial assets measured at amortised cost. The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the respective loans and investments.

The Group and Company measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses (lifetime ECL) when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a loan and investment has not increased significantly since initial recognition, then the loss allowance for that loan and investment is measured at 12 month expected credit losses (12 month ECL).

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

### 1. Material accounting policies continued...

#### 1.21 Financial instruments continued...

Lifetime ECL represents the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a loan and investment. In contrast, 12 month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a loan that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

#### Significant increase in credit risk for loans receivable and investments in financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group and Company consider both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. Forward-looking information considered includes the future prospects of the industries in which the counterparties operate, obtained from economic expert reports, financial analysts, governmental bodies, relevant think-tanks and other similar organisations, as well as consideration of various external sources of actual and forecast economic information.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the credit risk on a loan and investment is always presumed to have increased significantly since initial recognition if the contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group and Company have reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

By contrast, if a loan and investment is assessed to have a low credit risk at the reporting date, then it is assumed that the credit risk on the loan and investment has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Group and Company regularly monitor the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increases in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

#### **Definition of default**

For purposes of internal credit risk management purposes, the Group and Company consider that a default event has occurred if there is either a breach of financial covenants by the counterparty, or if internal or external information indicates that the counterparty is unlikely to pay its creditors in full (without taking collateral into account).

Irrespective of the above analysis, the group and company consider that default has occurred when a loan instalment is more than 90 days past due unless there is reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

#### Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses for loans receivables and investments in financial assets

The measurement of expected credit losses is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default.

The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward looking information as described above. The exposure at default is the gross carrying amount of the loan at the reporting date.

Lifetime ECL is measured on a collective basis in cases where evidence of significant increases in credit risk are not yet available at the individual instrument level. Loans and investments are then grouped in such a manner that they share similar credit risk characteristics, such as nature of the loan and investment, external credit ratings (if available), industry of counterparty etc.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.21 Financial instruments continued...

### Impairment on trade and other receivables

The Group and Company recognise a loss allowance for expected credit losses on trade and other receivables, excluding VAT and prepayments. The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date.

The Group and Company measure the loss allowance for trade and other receivables at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses (lifetime ECL), which represents the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the receivable.

### Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses for trade and other receivables

The Group and Company make use of a provision matrix as a practical expedient to the determination of expected credit losses on trade and other receivables. The provision matrix is based on historic credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current and forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including the time value of money, where appropriate.

The customer base is widespread and does not show significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments. The loss allowance is calculated on a collective basis for all trade and other receivables in totality. Details of the provision matrix is presented in note 10.

An impairment gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of trade and other receivables, through use of a loss allowance account. The impairment loss is included in other operating expenses in profit or loss as a movement in credit loss allowance (note 36).

## Write off policy

The Group and Company writes off a loan or receivable when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Loans or receivables written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group and Company recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in profit or loss.

#### Credit risk

Details of credit risk are included in the trade and other receivables note (note 10) and the financial instruments and risk management note (note 46).

# Non-hedging derivatives

### Classification

Non-hedging derivatives are classified as mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group and Company enters into a variety of derivative financial instruments in order to manage its exposure to foreign exchange risk and cash flow interest rate risk. Derivatives held by the Group and Company which are not in designated hedging relationships, include forward exchange contracts and interests rate swaps (note 16).

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.21 Financial instruments continued...

### **Recognition and measurement**

Derivatives are recognised when the Group and Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. They are measured, at initial recognition and subsequently, at fair value. Transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss.

Fair value gains or losses are included in other operating gains (losses) (note 35). Details of the valuation policies and processes are presented in note 52.

### Borrowings and loans from related parties and trade and other payables

#### Classification

Loans from Group companies (note 29), other loans (note 28), borrowings (note 26) and trade and other payables (note 25), excluding VAT and amounts received in advance, are classified as financial liabilities subsequently measured at amortised cost.

#### Recognition and measurement

Borrowings and loans from related parties and trade and other payables are measured, at initial recognition, at fair value plus transaction costs, if any.

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Interest expense, calculated on the effective interest method for borrowings, is included in profit or loss in finance costs (note 38).

If trade and other payables contain a significant financing component, and the effective interest method results in the recognition of interest expense, then it is included in profit or loss in finance costs (note 38).

Borrowings and trade and other payables expose the Group and Company to liquidity risk and interest rate risk. Refer to note 46 for details of risk exposure and management thereof.

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at carrying amount which is deemed to be fair value. Bank overdrafts are recorded as cash and cash equivalents under current liabilities, for the purposes of the cash flow statement.

#### **Bank overdrafts**

Bank overdrafts are initially measured at fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Bank overdrafts are recorded as cash and cash equivalents under current liabilities.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.21 Financial instruments continued...

#### **Puttable instruments**

A minority shareholder holds a non-controlling 30% interest in the limited partnership capital of the consolidated subsidiary FPV Philipp See 1 GmbH & Co.KG with an option to issue the interest back to the group for a defined compensation. This option is exercisable at the earliest after 20 years.

This puttable instrument is classified as a financial liability and is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### **Derivatives**

Derivative financial instruments, principally options, forward foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swap agreements and interest rate collars, are used by the Group and Company in its management of financial risks. Therefore, the Group and Company's objective in using derivative financial instruments is to reduce the uncertainty over future cash flows arising from movements in currency and interest rates. The risks being hedged are exchange losses due to unfavourable movements between the Namibia Dollar and the foreign currency and the movements in interest rates. Currency and interest exposure is managed within board approved policies and guidelines. As a matter of principle, the Group and Company does not enter into derivative contracts for speculative purposes.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recorded at fair value at the date the derivative contract is entered into and are remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. The fair value of foreign exchange forward contracts, options, interest rate swaps and interest rate collars represents the estimated amounts the Group and Company would receive, should the contracts be terminated at the reporting date, thereby taking into account the unrealised gains or losses. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

### Derecognition

### **Financial assets**

The Group and Company derecognise a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party. If the Group and Company neither transfer nor retain substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continue to control the transferred asset, the Group and Company recognise their retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts they may have to pay. If the Group and Company retain substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group and Company continue to recognise the financial asset and also recognise a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

### **Financial liabilities**

The Group and Company derecognise financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group and Company obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.21 Financial instruments continued...

#### Reclassification

#### **Financial assets**

The Group and Company only reclassifies affected financial assets if there is a change in the business model for managing financial assets. If a reclassification is necessary, it is applied prospectively from the reclassification date. Any previously stated gains, losses or interest are not restated.

The reclassification date is the beginning of the first reporting period following the change in business model which necessitates a reclassification.

#### Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are not reclassified.

### 1.22 Share capital and equity

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities.

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Mandatorily redeemable preference shares are classified as liabilities.

If the Group and Company reacquires its own equity instruments, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) on those instruments are deducted from equity until the shares are cancelled or reissued. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group and Company's own equity instruments. Consideration paid or received shall be recognised directly in equity.

Ordinary shares are recognised at par value and classified as 'share capital' in equity. Any amounts received from the issue of shares in excess of par value is classified as 'share premium' in equity. Dividends are recognised as a reduction in equity and as a liability in the Group and Company in which they are declared and remain unpaid.

### 1.23 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the consolidated and separate annual financial statements, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates, which may be material to the financial statements. Key assumptions used and significant judgements include the following:

### Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The critical judgements made by management in applying accounting policies, apart from those involving estimations, that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements, are outlined as follows:

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.23 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty continued...

### Post employment benefit obligations

Post-retirement defined benefits are provided for certain former employees. Actuarial valuations are based on assumptions which include employee turnover, mortality rates, the discount rate, the expected long-term rate of return of retirement plan assets, healthcare inflation costs and rates of increases in compensation costs. Refer to note 24 for further detail.

### Severance pay obligation

Severance pay has been provided for all employees. Actuarial valuations are based on assumptions which include employee turnover, mortality rates, the discount rate, the inflation rate and rates of increases in compensation costs. Refer to note 24 for further detail.

#### Revenue recognition - exported lamb products

Judgement was applied by management in determining the timing of revenue recognition (determining when the performance obligation was satisfied) and determining the transaction price from the sale of exported lamb products.

#### Inventory valuation - exported fish products

Judgement was applied by management in determining the net realisable value of the inventory exported.

The Group made an estimate of the net realisable value of inventory based on the offer made by customers which resulted in an assumption that a percentage of the product would be downgraded. A provision for obsolete stock was therefore recognised on the difference between the cost price of the stock and the net realisable value estimated.

### Valuation of investment properties and freehold land and building

Valuations are based on assumptions regarding discount rates, vacancy factors, structural conditions and inflation rates, and are performed by independent external valuers.

### **Biological assets**

Fair value of livestock (including Abalone livestock) is determined based on market prices of livestock of similar age, breed and genetic merit.

### **Expected credit loss**

When measuring ECL the Group and Company uses reasonable and supportable forward looking information, which is based on assumptions for the future movement of different economic drivers and how these drivers will affect each other.

Loss given default is an estimate of the loss arising on default. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, taking into account cash flows from collateral and integral credit enhancements.

Probability of default constitutes a key input in measuring ECL. Probability of default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon, the calculation of which includes historical data, assumptions and expectations of future conditions.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.23 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty continued...

#### Trade receivables and loans and receivables

The Group and Company assesses its trade receivables and loans and receivables for impairment at the end of each reporting period. In determining whether an impairment loss should be recorded in profit or loss, the Group makes judgements as to whether there is observable data indicating a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a financial asset.

### Allowance for slow moving, damaged and obsolete stock

An allowance for stock is recognised to write stock down to the lower of cost and net realisable value. Management have made estimates of the selling price and direct cost to sell on certain inventory items.

#### Asset lives and residual values

Property, plant and equipment is depreciated over its useful life taking into account residual values, where appropriate. The actual lives of the assets and residual values are assessed annually and may vary depending on a number of factors. In reassessing asset lives, factors such as technological innovation, product life cycles and maintenance programmes are taken into account. Residual value assessments consider issues such as future market conditions, the remaining life of the asset and projected disposal values.

The Group depreciates and amortises items of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets down to residual value over the useful life of the assets. Management makes and applies assumptions about the expected useful life and residual value of these assets in determining the annual depreciation charge. Further details are given in the accounting policy note on depreciation.

In particular management have assumed a depreciation rate of 20% (2023: 20%) on returnable containers, this being management's best estimate of breakage rate and useful life. The majority of returnable containers are with customers and the estimate of cost along with the corresponding returnable deposit liability is based on management's judgement. Any change to these assumptions could have a significant impact on both the asset and corresponding liability.

### **Taxation**

Judgement is required in determining the provision for income taxes due to the complexity of legislation. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business.

The Group recognises the net future tax benefit related to deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that the deductible temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future. Assessing the recoverability of deferred tax assets requires the Group and Company to make significant estimates related to expectations of future taxable income. Estimates of future taxable income are based on forecast cash flows from operations and the application of existing tax laws in each jurisdiction. To the extent that future cash flows and taxable income differ significantly from estimates, the ability of the Group and Company to realise the net deferred tax assets recorded at the end of the reporting period could be impacted.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Accounting Policies**

1. Material accounting policies continued...

1.23 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty continued...

### IFRS 16 leases and right-of-use assets

#### Lease term

Where the Group recognises a lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset, consideration is given to the extension options of the lease, in terms of IFRS 16. An evaluation of the facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option on the remaining lease term, is performed. These include an assessment of the likelihood of renewal by the tenant situated on the leasehold land, the potential business disruption by not extending and the unrecoverable costs or penalties incurred to extend or terminate the contract. The Group concluded that all lease liabilities and right-of-use assets are appropriately accounted for based on the lease term and that any significant changes or circumstances in the current year to this assessment have been accounted for.

#### Incremental borrowing rate

The incremental borrowing rate is defined as the rate of interest that a lessee would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment.

The annual renewal of the lease has been assessed not to be a lease modification and the incremental borrowing rate remains the rate used at inception.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.24 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

### 1.24.1 Standards and Interpretations effective and adopted in the current year

The following table contains effective dates of IFRS's and recently revised IAS's, which have been adopted by the Group and Company. The impact of adopting these amendments has not been significant on the results from operations or the statement of financial position.

NEW OR REVISED STANDARDS	DATE ISSUED	EFFECTIVE DATES
Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)		Annual reporting periods beginning on or
The amendments require that an entity discloses its material accounting policies, instead of its significant accounting policies. Further amendments explain how an entity can identify a material accounting policy. Examples of when an accounting policy is likely to be material are added. To support the amendment, the Board has also developed guidance and examples to explain and demonstrate the application of the 'four-step materiality process' described in IFRS Practice Statement 2.		after 1 January 2023
Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)  The amendments replace the definition of a change in accounting estimates with a definition of accounting estimates. Under the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty". Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty. The amendments clarify that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error.		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction (Amendments to IAS 12)  The amendments clarify that the initial recognition exemption does not apply to transactions in which equal amounts of deductible and taxable temporary differences arise on initial recognition.	,	Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
Insurance Contracts (IFRS 17)  Amends IFRS 17 to address concerns and implementation challenges that were identified after IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts was published in 2017(includes a deferral of the effective date to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023).		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

### 1.24.2 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The following table contains effective dates of IFRS's and recently revised IAS's, which have not been early adopted by the group and company and that might affect future financial periods:

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.24.2 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted continued...

NEW OR REVISED STRANDARDS	DATE ISSUED	EFFECTIVE DATES
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current (Amendments to IAS 1)  The amendments aim to promote consistency in applying the requirements by helping companies determine whether, in the statement of financial position, debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current (due or potentially due to be settled within one year) or non-current.		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback (Amendments to IFRS 16)  The amendment clarifies how a seller-lessee subsequently measures sale and leaseback transactions that satisfy the requirements in IFRS 15 to be		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
accounted for as a sale.		
Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (Amendments to IAS 1) The amendment clarifies how conditions with which an entity must comply within twelve months after the reporting period affect the classification of a liability.		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
Supplier Finance Arrangements (Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7)  The amendments add disclosure requirements, and 'signposts' within existing disclosure requirements, that ask entities to provide qualitative and quantitative information about supplier finance arrangements.		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information (IFRS S1)  IFRS S1 sets out overall requirements for sustainability-related financial disclosures with the objective to require an entity to disclose information about its sustainability-related risks and opportunities that is useful to primary users of general purpose financial reports in making decisions relating to providing resources to the entity.		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
Climate-related Disclosures (IFRS S2)  IFRS S2 sets out the requirements for identifying, measuring and disclosing information about climate-related risks and opportunities that is useful to primary users of general purpose financial reports in making decisions relating to providing resources to the entity.		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
Lack of Exchangeability (Amendments to IAS 21)  The amendments contain guidance to specify when a currency is exchangeable and how to determine the exchange rate when it is not.	15-Aug-23	Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025
Amendments to the SASB standards to enhance their international applicability  The amendments remove and replace jurisdiction-specific references and definitions in the SASB standards, without substantially altering industries, topics or metrics		Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025
Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements (IFRS 18)  IFRS 18 includes requirements for all entities applying IFRS for the presentation and disclosure of information in financial statements.	9-Apr-24	Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027
Amendments IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 regarding the classification and measurement of financial instruments  The amendments address matters identified during the post-implementation review of the classification and measurement requirements of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.	,	Annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2026

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Accounting Policies**

- 1. Material accounting policies continued...
- 1.24.2 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted continued...

Annual Improvements to IFRS Accounting Standards — Volume 11	18-Jul-24	Annual reporting
The pronouncement comprises the amendments to IFRS 1, IFRS 7, IFRS 9, IFRS 10 and IAS 7.		periods beginning on or after 1 January 2026

Management have not yet assessed the impact of adopting these standards but do not currently expect the adoption of any of these standards to have a significant impact on these accounts.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

## Figures in N\$ `000

## 2. Property, plant and equipment

## 2.1 Balances for the year - Group

Balance at 30 June 2024	At cost	Accumulated depreciation	Carrying amount
Buildings	2,267,283	(17,163)	2,250,120
Leasehold property	192,305	(61,392)	130,913
Machinery	771,809	(450,071)	321,738
Motor vehicles	86,316	(60,450)	25,866
Aircraft	53,821	(12,085)	41,736
Fixtures and fittings	592,744	(448,899)	143,845
Office equipment	16,821	(10,631)	6,190
Solar plants	118,274	(46,617)	71,657
Construction in progress	255,731	(174)	255,557
Containers	37,138	(10,344)	26,794
Fishing vessels	195,781	(110,043)	85,738
	4,588,023	(1,227,869)	3,360,154

		Accumulated	
Balance at 30 June 2023	At cost	depreciation	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Buildings	2,202,970	(16,072)	2,186,898
Leasehold property	173,708	(53,424)	120,284
Machinery	747,909	(427,555)	320,354
Motor vehicles	88,733	(65,595)	23,138
Aircraft	53,821.	(8,770)	45,051
Fixtures and fittings	558,887	(406,336)	152,551
Office equipment	15,347	(8,660)	6,687
Solar plants	118,376	(39,288)	79,088
Construction in progress	3,961	-	3,961
Containers	33,927	(9,140)	24,787
Fishing vessels	198,585	(113,411)	85,174
	4,196,224	(1,148,251)	3,047,973

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

2. Property, plant and equipment continued...

### 2.2 Movements for the year - Group

				Impairment loss					
	Carrying amount			recognised in			Other		Carrying amount
Movements for year ended 30 June 2024	at 1 July 2023	Additions	Depreciation	profit or loss	Revaluations	Transfers *	movements	Disposals	at 30 June 2024
Buildings	2,186,898	34,125	(2,098)	-	32,253	(894)	-	(164)	2,250,120
Leasehold property	120,284	16,392	(7,616)	-	-	1,874	-	(21)	130,913
Machinery	320,354	75,768	(61,753)	-	-	(9,852)	(586)	(2,193)	321,738
Motor vehicles	23,138	17,126	(8,594)	-	-	(3,044)	-	(2,760)	25,866
Aircraft	45,051	704	(3,444)	-	-	-	-	(575)	41,736
Fixtures and fittings	152,551	43,558	(49,368)	(1,102)	-	50	786	(2,630)	143,845
Office equipment	6,687	3,475	(2,559)	-	-	(978)	(179)	(256)	6,190
Solar plants	79,088	72	(7,438)	(65)	-	-	-	-	71,657
Construction in progress	3,961	253,649	(33)	-	-	(2,549)	529	-	255,557
Containers	24,787	4,723	(1,812)	-	-	(154)	-	(750)	26,794
Fishing vessels	85,174	2,779	(2,041)	-	-	-	-	(174)	85,738
	3,047,973	452,371	(146,756)	(1,167)	32,253	(15,547)	550	(9,523)	3,360,154

<sup>\*</sup> Transfers consists of transfers from (to) the following asset classes (N\$'000):

Right-of-use assets	Note 2	(15,547)
Total		(15,547)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

2. Property, plant and equipment continued...

2.2 Movements for the year - Group continued...

Managements for your and ad 20 laws 2022	Carrying amount	8 dd:s:	Discontinued operations -	Danua diation	Developtions	Transform *	Other	Diagonale	Carrying amount
Movements for year ended 30 June 2023	at 1 July 2022	Additions	Depreciation	Depreciation	Revaluations	Transfers *	movements	Disposals	at 30 June 2023
Buildings	1,959,579	33,201	-	(1,886)	90,211	165,403	-	(6,093)	2,186,898
Leasehold property	142,038	2,719	-	(7,028)	-	-	-	(2,609)	120,284
Machinery	265,620	86,988	-	(57,291)	-	33,859	-	(2,414)	320,354
Motor vehicles	29,478	4,689	-	(9,795)	-	-	-	(1,234)	23,138
Aircraft	48,446	-	-	(3,395)	-	-	-	-	45,051
Fixtures and fittings	145,201	36,944	-	(44,146)	-	17,864	-	(3,312)	152,551
Office equipment	2,788	5,918	-	(2,341)	-	394	-	(72)	6,687
Solar plants	76,917	124	-	(7,510)	-	9,631	-	-	79,088
Construction in progress	28,473	165,405	-	-	-	(189,917)	-	-	3,961
Containers	18,480	4,102	-	(2,992)	-	5,611	-	(414)	24,787
Fishing vessels	81,265	5,891	-	(2,118)	-	136	-		85,174
	2,798,285	345,981	-	(138,502)	90,211	42,981	-	(16,148)	3,047,973

<sup>\*</sup> Transfers consists of transfers from (to) the following asset classes (N\$'000):

Investment property Intangible assets	Note 7 Note 8	37,673 (303)
	_	42,981

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

### 2. Property, plant and equipment continued...

### 2.3 Balances for the year - Company

		Accumulated	
Balance at 30 June 2024	At cost	depreciation	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Fixtures and fittings	1,560	(255)	1,305
Computer equipment	261	(179)	82
	1,821	(434)	1,387

### 2.4 Movements for the year - Company

	Carrying amount			Carrying amount
Movements for year ended 30 June 2024	at 1 July 2023	Additions	Depreciation	at 30 June 2024
Fixtures and fittings	-	1,443	(138)	1,305
Computer equipment		138	(56)	82
		1,581	(194)	1,387

### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment encumbered as security

The following assets have been encumbered as security for the secured long-term borrowings and leases in (note 26) and (note 27):

Freehold land and buildings (Annexure B)	1,820,649	1,127,276	-	-
Plant and machinery	124,014	148,595	-	-
Vehicles	9,361	11,167	-	-
Furniture, fixtures, equipment and spare parts	23	10	-	-
Fishing vessels	84,389	83,824	_	_

## **Consortium Fisheries Limited Group:**

Marine Bonds registered over the following Motor Fishing Vessels (MFV):

MFV Begonia - N\$18m (2023: N\$18m) MFV Otterbank - N\$12m (2023: N\$12m) MFV Erica - N\$18m (2023: N\$18m) MFV Fisherbank - N\$12m (2023: N\$12m)

MFV Zogi - N\$3m (2023: N\$3m)

General Notarial Bond in the amount of N\$ 20,000,000 (2023: N\$ 20,000,000) over movable assets.

Cession of Old Mutual Short Term Insurance - policy no.17787831 over plant and machinery.

Underlying Assets in respect of all Instalment Sale Transactions.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

### 2. Property, plant and equipment continued...

2.5 Property, plant and equipment encumbered as security continued...

### **OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited:**

General Notorial Bond for N\$ 85 million (2023: N\$ 85 million) over Solar Plants pledged as collateral to the Development Bank of Namibia.

#### 2.6 Revaluations

The group's land and buildings are stated at revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed every 3 years and in intervening years if the carrying amount of the land and buildings differs materially from their fair value.

The carrying value of the revalued assets under the cost model would have been:

Freehold land and buildings	1,048,807	1,013,732	-	-
Leasehold improvements	37,157	31,533	-	-
	1,085,964	1,045,265	-	-

#### 2.7 Fair values

Refer to Annexure B on details on the fair values of the property, plant and equipment.

### **Changes in estimates**

The group reassesses the useful lives and residual values of items of Property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period, in line with the accounting policy and IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment. These assessments are based on historic analysis, benchmarking, and the latest available and reliable information.

The impact of the change is an increase in the annual depreciation charge for the current and future 3 years of N\$ 835,391 (2023: N\$ 34,355) in total.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

## 3. Right-of-use assets

The group leases several assets, including buildings, motor vehicle and IT equipment. The average lease term is 3 to 99 years (2023: 3 to 99 years).

The group has the option to purchase the leased assets at a nominal amount on completion of the lease term.

Details pertaining to leasing arrangements, where the group is lessee are presented below:

### Balances for the year - Group

		Accumulated	
Balance at 30 June 2024	At cost	depreciation	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Buildings	314,857	(172,477)	142,380
Machinery	21,020	(11,647)	9,373
Motor vehicles	122,448	(49,426)	73,022
	458,325	(233,550)	224,775
		Accumulated	
Balance at 30 June 2023	At cost	depreciation	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Buildings	297,722	(151,482)	146,240
Motor vehicles	102,869	(51,159)	51,710
Office equipment	1,423	(857)	566
	402,014	(203,498)	198,516

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

## 3. Right-of-use assets continued...

Reconciliations for the year - Group

Reconciliation of right-of-use assets for year ended 30 June 2024	Carrying amount at 1 July 2023	Additions	Disposals	Depreciation	Transfers	Other movements	Classified as held for sale	Carrying amount at 30 June 2024
•						- Inovenients		
Buildings	146,241	37,808	(3,148)	(38,521)	-	-	-	142,380
Machinery	-	2,003	-	(3,117)	12,113	(1,626)	-	9,373
Motor vehicles	51,709	51,832	(15,279)	(19,258)	4,018	-	-	73,022
Office equipment	566	-		-	(584)	18	-	-
	198,516	91,643	(18,427)	(60,896)	15,547	(1,608)	-	224,775

Reconciliation of right-of-use assets for year ended 30 June 2023	Carrying amount at 1 July 2022	Additions	Disposals	Depreciation	Transfers	other movements	Other	Carrying amount at 30 June 2023
Buildings	141,567	47,472	(2,783)	(38,989)	-	(982)	(45)	146,240
Machinery	2,195	1	(2,196)	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicles	43,987	34,574	(9,533)	(16,612)	-	(746)	40	51,710
Office equipment	748	-	-	(182)	-	-	-	566
	188,497	82,047	(14,512)	(55,783)	-	(1,728)	(5)	198,516

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Consolidated and Separa	ate Financial Statements
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Figures in N\$ `000		Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
3. Right-of-use assets continued					
Balances for the year - Company					
				Accumulated	
Balance at 30 June 2024			At cost	depreciation	Carrying amount
Motor vehicles			9,297	(4,417)	4,880
		_	9,297	(4,417)	4,880
Reconciliations for the year - Compan	у				
Reconciliation of right-of-use assets for year ended 30 June 2024	Carrying amount at 1 July 2023	Additions	Disposals	Depreciation	Carrying amount at 30 June 2024
Motor vehicles	-	6,103	(159)	(1,064)	4,880
	-	6,103	(159)	(1,064)	4,880
4. Investment property					
4.1 Balances at year end and moveme	nts for the year				
Reconciliation for the year					
At fair value at the beginning of the year	ar	2,330,550	2,413,430	-	-
Movements for the year					
Additions		3,015	8,102	-	-
Gains (losses) on fair value adjustment		56,704	(47,514)	-	-
Transfer from (to) inventories and own	er-occupied		(27.024)		
property  Dries year adjustments		-	(37,824)	-	-
Prior year adjustments  Decrease through classified as held for	sale	(6,000)	151 (5,795)	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of the yea		<b>2,384,269</b>	2,330,550		
carrying amount at the end of the yea	··				
At fair value at the end of the year		2,384,269	2,330,550	-	-
4.2 Rental income from investment pr	operty, net of direc	ct operating expe	nse		
Rental income from investment proper		200,642	174,977	-	-
Other direct operating expense from in property generating rental income	ivestment	(20 247)	(20.425)		
property generating rental income		(28,347)	(39,435)	-	-

Group

Group

Company

Company

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023
4. Investment property continued				
4.3 Pledged as security				
Carrying value of assets pledged as security:				
Freehold land and buildings	2,342,838	2,218,878		_
4.4 Fair values				
Refer to Annexure A on details of the valuation of t	he investment property.			
4.4 Adjusted valuations				
	dated annual financial sta	atements purpos	es to avoid doubl	e counting:
The following valuations were adjusted for consolic				
	perties (Pty) Ltd			
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro	perties (Pty) Ltd			
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek	perties (Pty) Ltd 188,700	190,000	-	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained		190,000 (3,118)	-	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances	188,700	•	- - -	
The following valuations were adjusted for consolic Valuation as per financial statements: Central Prostandard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets	188,700 (2,287)	(3,118)	- - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets	188,700 (2,287) (1,026) 185,387	(3,118) (296)	- - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets	188,700 (2,287) (1,026) 185,387	(3,118) (296) <b>186,586</b>	- - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Par Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (W	188,700 (2,287) (1,026) 185,387	(3,118) (296) <b>186,586</b>	- - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Prostandard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Particle (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (Willow) Valuation obtained	188,700 (2,287) (1,026) 185,387 rk (Pty) Ltd	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre)	- - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Prostandard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Pare Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (William Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances	188,700 (2,287) (1,026) <b>185,387</b> rk (Pty) Ltd Ternhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500	(3,118) (296) <b>186,586</b> ntre) 1,978,200	- - - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances	188,700 (2,287) (1,026) 185,387 rk (Pty) Ltd ernhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500 (13,862)	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre) 1,978,200 (17,659)	- - - - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Par Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (W Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: WUM Proper	188,700 (2,287) (1,026)  185,387  rk (Pty) Ltd fernhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500 (13,862) (28,823) 1,990,815  erties (Pty) Ltd	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre) 1,978,200 (17,659) (28,884) 1,931,657	- - - - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Par Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (W Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets	188,700 (2,287) (1,026)  185,387  rk (Pty) Ltd fernhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500 (13,862) (28,823) 1,990,815  erties (Pty) Ltd	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre) 1,978,200 (17,659) (28,884) 1,931,657	- - - - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Pro Standard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Par Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (W Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: WUM Proper	188,700 (2,287) (1,026)  185,387  rk (Pty) Ltd fernhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500 (13,862) (28,823) 1,990,815  erties (Pty) Ltd	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre) 1,978,200 (17,659) (28,884) 1,931,657	- - - - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Prostandard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Pare Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (William Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: WUM Proposition of the property of the p	188,700 (2,287) (1,026)  185,387  rk (Pty) Ltd fernhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500 (13,862) (28,823) 1,990,815  erties (Pty) Ltd ad and Erf 1300 Walvis B 161,480 (250)	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre) 1,978,200 (17,659) (28,884) 1,931,657 ay 161,090 (424)	- - - - - - -	
Valuation as per financial statements: Central Prostandard Bank Centre: Erf 7765 Windhoek Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: Wernhil Pare Erf 276 (Alexander Forbes House) and Erf 7369 (We Valuation obtained Tenant commissions and allowances Deferred rental assets  Valuation as per financial statements: WUM Property Serf 990 & Erf 3515 Windhoek, Erf 482 Swakopmun Valuation obtained	188,700 (2,287) (1,026)  185,387  rk (Pty) Ltd Pernhil Park Shopping Ce 2,033,500 (13,862) (28,823) 1,990,815  erties (Pty) Ltd and and Erf 1300 Walvis B 161,480	(3,118) (296) 186,586 ntre) 1,978,200 (17,659) (28,884) 1,931,657	- - - - - - -	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

<b>Figures</b>	in	N\$	,000

## 5. Intangible assets

**Balances for the year - Group** 

		Accumulated amortisation &	
Balance at 30 June 2024	At cost	impairment	Carrying amount
Computer software	56,560	(47,450)	9,110
Goodwill	15,246	(14,909)	337
Trademark	28,297	-	28,297
Total	100,103	(62,359)	37,744
		Accumulated amortisation &	
Balance at 30 June 2023	At cost	impairment	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Computer software	56,412	(47,276)	9,136
Goodwill	15,246	(9,558)	5,688
Trademark	30,297	(2,000)	28,297
Total	101,955	(58,834)	43,121

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

5. Intangible assets continued...

Movements for the year - Group

	Carrying value as at 1 July 2023	Additions	Amortisation	Impairment loss recognised in profit or loss	Transfers	Disposals	Adjustments	Carrying value as at 30 June 2024
Movements for the year ended 30 June 2024	•			·		•	•	_
Computer software	9,136	4,790	(4,658)	-	-	(158)	-	9,110
Goodwill	5,688	-	-	(5,351)	-	-	-	337
Trademark	28,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,297
	43,121	4,790	(4,658)	(5,351)	-	(158)	-	37,744
	Carrying value as at 1 July 2022	Additions	Amortisation	Impairment loss recognised in profit or loss	Transfers	Disposals	Adjustments	Carrying value as at 30 June 2023
Movements for the year ended 30 June 2023								
Computer software	9,871	2,965	(4,003)	-	303	-	-	9,136
Goodwill	5,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,688
Trademark	21,297	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	28,297
	36,856	2,965	(4,003)		303	-	7,000	43,121

Intangible assets, other than goodwill, are amortised over their useful lives. The foreseeable lives of the intangible assets range between 3 and 7 years. The charges to profit or loss are shown in (note 36). Goodwill and trademarks are assessed for impairment annually.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

		4	1000
<b>Figures</b>	: in	NIC	mm
I IEUI C		113	UUU

## 6. Biological assets

## Balances for the year - Group

Balance at 30 June 2024	Cost / valuation	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Milk cows	48,728	48,728
Game	2,897	2,897
Work in progress - Agronomy	2,626	2,626
Abalone	23,048	23,048
Total	77,299	77,299
Balance at 30 June 2023	Cost / valuation	Carrying amount
Milk cows	33,043	33,043
Game	3,273	3,273
Work in progress - Agronomy	9,714	9,714
Abalone	36,509	36,509
Total	82,539	82,539

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

## 6. Biological assets continued...

Movements for the year - Group

Movements for the year ended 30   June 2024     Milk cows   33,043   10,276   13,111   - (7,702)   -   -   48,72     Game   3,273   -   (376)   -   -   -   (16,810)   2,62     Work in progress - Agronomy   9,714   12,233   (70)   (2,441)   -   -   (16,810)   2,62     Abalone   36,509   2,079   (7,769)   -   (6,649)   (1,122)   -   23,04     Abalone   2,539   24,588   4,896   (2,441)   (14,351)   (1,122)   (16,810)   77,25     Additions other than through Land through	une 2024 Iilk cows
Game 3,273 - (376) 2,89 Work in progress - Agronomy 9,714 12,233 (70) (2,441) (16,810) 2,62 Abalone 36,509 2,079 (7,769) - (6,649) (1,122) - 23,04 82,539 24,588 4,896 (2,441) (14,351) (1,122) (16,810) 77,29  Additions other than through adjustment	
Work in progress - Agronomy         9,714         12,233         (70)         (2,441)         -         -         (16,810)         2,62           Abalone         36,509         2,079         (7,769)         -         (6,649)         (1,122)         -         23,04           82,539         24,588         4,896         (2,441)         (14,351)         (1,122)         (16,810)         77,29           Additions other than through         fair value adjustment         adjustment         Additions other adjustment         Fair value	
Abalone 36,509 2,079 (7,769) - (6,649) (1,122) - 23,04 82,539 24,588 4,896 (2,441) (14,351) (1,122) (16,810) 77,29  Gains (losses) on Additions other than through adjustment	ame
82,539 24,588 4,896 (2,441) (14,351) (1,122) (16,810) 77,29  Gains (losses) on Additions other fair value than through adjustment	/ork in progress - Agronomy
Gains (losses) on Additions other fair value than through adjustment	balone
Additions other fair value than through adjustment	
1 July 2022 combinations physical changes / (realised) Disposals ranching harvest 30 June 2023	
Movements for the year ended 30 June 2023	_
Milk cows 26,577 - 11,301 - (4,835) 33,04	1ilk cows
Game 4,049 - (776) 3,27	
Work in progress - Agronomy 11,578 2,570 3,992 (3,905) (4,521) 9,71	ame
Abalone 37,472 - 11,514 (12,477) 36,50	
<u>79,676</u> <u>2,570</u> <u>26,031</u> <u>(3,905)</u> <u>(4,835)</u> <u>- (16,998)</u> <u>82,53</u>	Vork in progress - Agronomy

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figure to MA 2000	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023
6. Biological assets continued				
Physical quantities of biological assets at period en	d			
Asset				
Milk cows (number of cows)	2,846	2,080	-	-
Work in progress - Agronomy (various crops in				
different units of measurement)	125	571,955	-	-
Abalone ('000 kg)	77	87	-	-
Game * (number of game animals)	439	448	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Game consisted of impala, bontebok, duiker, eland, giraffe, kudu, oryx, ostrich, steinbuck, damara dik-dik and warthog.

#### Methods and assumptions used in determining fair values

The fair value of each category of livestock in the dairy herd was determined in June 2024 by Mr. E Duvenhage, member of S.A Holstein.

The assumptions used in determining the value is the age of the cow and the number of lactations she has had.

The fair value of livestock was determined based on market prices of livestock of similar age, breed and genetic merit.

The fair value of game was determined by using market value, using live auction values.

The fair value of agronomy is determined based on market prices in the local area.

The fair value of the abalone was determined by using current market prices per size range. The market prices are denominated in US Dollars and were converted at an exchange rate of N\$ 18.18 (2023: N\$ 18.72).

A fair value loss of N\$ 7,794,224 (2023: N\$ 11,514,079 gain) was recognised as a result of the depreciation of the exchange rate and the increased mass of the abalone since the last valuation was performed.

### Net biological assets

Non-current assets	55,801	51,296	-	-
Current assets	21,498	31,243	-	-
	77,299	82,539		

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ `000

#### 7. Investments in subsidiaries

The carrying amounts of subsidiaries consist of shares at cost.

### 7.1 The principal place of business and of incorporation for all subsidiaries is Namibia except for:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation and business
O&L South Africa (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
Hartlief Properties SA (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
Hartlief Continental Meat Products SA (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
FM Meat Market (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
O&L Nexentury GmbH	Germany
O&L Europe SE	Germany

7.2 In the current and prior year the investments in the following companies were deemed to not be fully recoverable due to 'at acquisition reserves' and net loans to/from subsidiaries having been reduced by subsequent accumulated operating losses:

### Name of subsidiary:

Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited

Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited

Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited

Hartlief Corporation Limited

Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited

Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited

O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited

O&L Nexentury Energy (Proprietary) Limited (Previously O&L Nexentury Development & Construction Services Namibia (Proprietary) Limited)

**O&L Nexentury GmbH** 

O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited (Previously O&L Energy)

O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited

O&L South Africa (Proprietary) Limited

OLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited

Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited

O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited

Windhoek Schlachterei (Proprietary) Limited

Weathermen and Company Advertising (Proprietary) Limited

Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited

O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited

WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

#### 7. Investments in subsidiaries continued...

7.3 The following table lists the entities which are controlled by the group and company, either directly or indirectly through subsidiaries.

	Held by	Nature of business	Issued Capital	Group effe	ective holding	Shares a	t cost	Indebtedness t		Impairment of in allowa	•
				2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Name of company			N\$ '000	%	%	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Broll & List Property Management (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Property management	1,000	50.10%	50.10%	1	1	-	-	-	-
Central Properties (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Letting of property	8	100.00%	100.00%	8	8	(27,894)	(27,894)	-	-
Consortium Fisheries Limited	OLFITRA	Investment holding	1,903	98.39%	98.34%	4,013	3,848	120,260	120,260	(120)	(120)
-Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited	COFI	Aquaculture	-			-	-	162,626	31,200	(92,309)	(31,200)
-Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	COFI	Processing of fish	90	95.18%	95.18%	-	-	240,830	240,243	(241)	(240)
- Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited	COFI	Marine and industrial fabrication and repair	30,349	98.39%	98.34%	-	-	229,261	213,203	(160,351)	(128,749)
Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Aircraft charter	60	100.00%	100.00%	60	60	63,966	66,966	(11,960)	(13,866)
Hartlief Corporation Limited	OLFITRA	Processing of meat	93,969	96.46%	85.24%	160,185	149,718	293,330	156,330	(114,357)	(156)
Information & Communication Technology Holdings (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Consulting service to supply electronic services	-	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	13,000	13,000	(13)	(13)
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Corporate head office	-	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	708,846	738,381	(708,846)	(738,381)
O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited (Previously O&L Energy)	OLFITRA	Energy solutions	-	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	91,471	91,471	(33,201)	(32,394)
-Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited	ENERGY	Manufacturing of products sourced from bush	-	75.00%	75.00%	-	-	25,840	18,833	(13,228)	(15,995)
-OLC Energy Services (Proprietary) Limited	ENERGY	Energy solutions	-	85.35%	85.35%	-	-	-	1,578	-	(2)
-OLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited	ENERGY	Energy solutions	-	75.99%	75.99%	-	-	2,651	2,363	(3)	(2)
-Okakarara Solar Farm (Proprietary) Limited	ENERGY	Energy solutions	-	53.19%	53.19%	-	-	-	-	-	-
-OLC Dairies Energy (Proprietary) Limited	ENERGY	Energy solutions	-	75.99%	75.99%	-	-	-	-	-	-
O&L South Africa Proprietary Limited	OLFITRA	South Africa head office	-	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	5,307	3,821	(5)	(4)
Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Investment holding	123	100.00%	100.00%	298	298	(2,126)	2,538	-	(3)
O&L Europe SE	OLFITRA	Energy solutions	509	100.00%	100.00%	106,504	33,284	-	-	-	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

7. Investments in subsidiaries continued...

7.3 The following table lists the entities which are controlled by the group and company, either directly or indirectly through subsidiaries. continued...

	Held by	Nature of business	Issued Capital	Group effe	ctive holding	Shares at	cost	Indebtedness t compa		Impairment of inv	•
				2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Name of company			N\$ '000	%	%	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
O&L Nexentury GmbH	OLFITRA	Energy solutions	-	51.00%	51.00%	-	-	38,755	39,501	(39)	(11,799)
-O&L Nexentury Development & Construction Services Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	OLNEX	Energy solutions	-	51.00%	51.00%	-	-	9,470	8,446	(9,470)	(6,194)
-O&L Nexentury SA Proprietary Limited *	OLNEX	Energy solutions	1	37.74%	37.74%	-	-	4,243	4,000	(4,244)	(4,000)
O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Project management	-	100.00%	100.00%	-	-	1,765	665	(1,765)	(1)
Weathermen and Company Advertising (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Advertising and marketing	1	100.00%	100.00%	1	1	2,916	2,936	(1,084)	(1,011)
Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Letting of property	16,521	100.00%	100.00%	16,521	16,521	(176,160)	(176,160)	-	-
Windhoek Schlachterei (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Processing of meat	31,580	100.00%	90.00%	33,871	32,938	4,423	3,104	(4,423)	(3)
WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	OLFITRA	Retail, property management and investment holding	-	98.09%	98.09%	1,807	1,807	438,002	480,524	(438)	(481)
-Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited *	WUM	Manufacturing & distribution of dairy products	2	100.00%	100.00%	35,000	35,000	539,427	539,427	(76,994)	(20,179)
-O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited	WUM	Fresh produce	-	98.09%	98.09%	-	-	161,484	89,529	(101,299)	(74,494)
-Khan Construction (Proprietary) Limited	WUM	Investment holding	-	98.09%	98.09%	-	-	-	17,976	-	(17,975)
-O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	KHAN	Hospitality industry	-	98.09%	98.09%	-	-	1,676,892	1,658,918	(508,951)	(558,196)
						358,269	273,484	4,628,585	4,341,159	(1,843,341)	(1,655,458)
Impairment of investment in subsidiaries						(21,105)	(21,098)	-	-	-	-
						337,165	252,386	4,628,585	4,341,159	(1,843,341)	(1,655,458)
Consisting of:											
Loans from group companies						-	-	(206,180)	(204,054)	-	-
Loans to group companies							<u> </u>	4,834,765	4,545,213	<u> </u>	-
							<u> </u>	4,628,585	4,341,159	<u> </u>	

<sup>\*</sup> OLFITRA has an effective indirect shareholding of 37.7% in O&L Nexentury SA. O&L Nexentury SA is a subsidiary of Solea SA Holdings with 74% shareholding interest. Solea SA Holdings is a 100% owned subsidiary of O&L Nexentury GmbH, which in return is 51% owned by OLFITRA. O&L Nexentury SA is therefore a subsidiary of OLFITRA through its indirect shareholding since it can still influence the decision making.

<sup>\*</sup> The shares in Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited are preference shares

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ '000

#### 7. Investments in subsidiaries continued...

7.3 The following table lists the entities which are controlled by the group and company, either directly or indirectly through subsidiaries. continued...

**OLFITRA** - Ohlthaver and List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited

**COFI** - Consortium Fisheries Limited (only significant subsidiaries are disclosed)

**WUM** - WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited (only significant subsidiaries are disclosed)

BEV - Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary) Limited

ENERGY - O&L

OLNEX - O&L Nexentury GmbH

An application by OLFITRA for foreign direct investment of N\$ 999,834,831 into the European Union was approved by Bank of Namibia during the year ended 30 June 2023 and remains in force.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ '000

#### 7. Investments in subsidiaries continued...

### Subsidiaries pledged as security

The company has pledged 100% (2023: 100%) of it's shares in Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited to O&L Property Security (Proprietary) Limited as security for the loan granted to Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited by First National Bank of Namibia (through its RMB Namibia Division).

O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited (Previously O&L Energy) and O&L Nexentury GmbH have each ceded their 35% in OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited to Development Bank of Namibia as security for a loan granted to OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited.

### 7.5 Changes in ownership interest which did not result in loss of control

The following schedule represents the impact of changes in ownership interest of subsidiaries where control was not lost, on the equity attributable to owners of the group and company:

	Company	
	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Acquisition of 10,537,252 (2023: 1,802,044) shares in Hartlief		
Corporation Limited from non-controlling interest, increasing		
ownership from 84.86% to 96.46% (2023: 83.33% to 84.86%).	10,467	1,802
Acquisition of 1,749 (2023: 716) shares in Consortium Fisheries Limited		
from non-controlling interest, increasing ownership from 98.34% to		
98.39% (2023: 98.32% to 98.34%).	164	20
	10,631	1,822
		1,022

### 7.6 Voting rights and interest held by non-controlling interest

The following information is provided for subsidiaries with non-controlling interests which are material to the reporting company. The summarised financial information is provided prior to intercompany eliminations.

Subsidiary	Country of incorporation	% Ownership in by non-controlli	
		2024	2023
Hartlief Corporation Limited	Namibia	3.54%	14.76%
O&L Nexentury GmbH	Germany	49.00%	49.00%

The country of incorporation and the principal place of business are the same.

The percentage ownership interest and the percentage voting rights of the non-controlling interests were the same.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

### 7. Investments in subsidiaries continued...

# 7.7 Summarised financial information for subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests before inter-company eliminations

	Hartlief Corporation Limited Group		O&L Nexentury GmbH		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	
Assets					
Non-current assets	444,957	414,596	4,195	3,995	
Current assets	107,478	115,554	105,097	27,237	
Subtotal	552,435	530,150	109,292	31,232	
Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as					
held for sale or distribution to owners	6,325	6,439	-	-	
Liabilities					
Non-current liabilities	(377,029)	(229,722)	(40,021)	-	
Current liabilities	(200,122)	(229,624)	(49,040)	(43,031)	
Subtotal	(577,152)	(459,346)	(89,061)	(43,031)	
Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as					
held for sale	(396)	(430)	-	-	
Total net assets (liabilities)	(18,788)	76,813	20,231	(11,799)	
Carrying amount of non-controlling interest	(2,743)	11,338	9,913	(5,782)	
Revenue	413,368	398,208	212,646	22,204	
Profit or loss	(96,678)	(74,627)	37,779	(3,993)	
Total comprehensive income	(95,600)	(75,102)	32,526	-	
Cash flows from operating activities	(84,001)	(94,412)	54,853	(5,100)	
Cash flows from investing activities	(36,847)	(3,297)	652	(1,135)	
Cash flows from financing activities	126,657	108,798	1,929	5,728	
Net cash inflow (outflow)					

## 7.8 Aggregate profits/(losses) of subsidiaries

	Compa	any
	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Aggregate profits	164,161	11,805,120
Aggregate losses	(168,064)	(340,425)
	(3,903)	11,464,695

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 8. Investments in associates and joint ventures

### 8.1 Details of the group's material associates and joint ventures at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

		Place of		% ownership interest		Carrying amount	
Name of associate/joint venture	Nature of business	incorporation	Measurement – base	2024	2023	2024	2023
	Dusilless	and business %	%	N\$ '000	N\$ '000		
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited (Associate)	Consulting services to supply electronic communication	Namibia	Equity	51.00%	51.00%	15,717	7,839
Cleanergy Solutions (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited (Joint venture)	Holding investments in various industries	Namibia	Equity	51.00%	51.00%	139,100	38,653
Brandtribe (Proprietary) Limited	Digital marketing	South Africa	Equity	50.00%	50.00%	-	-
(Joint venture)							
						154,817	46,492

The carrying amounts of associates and joint ventures are shown net of impairment losses.

The investment in Brandtribe (Proprietary) Limited of N\$900,000.00 has been fully impaired.

The investment in Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited and Cleanergy Solutions (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited is not a subsidiary, as the group does not have control. This is because the group does not have significant representation on the board or control of the daily operations.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

## 8. Investments in associates and joint ventures continued...

## 8.1.1 Summarised financial information of material associates

Reconciliation of net assets to equity accounted investments in associates

	Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited		Cleanergy Solution (Proprietary)	•
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Interest in associates and joint ventures at percentage ownership	349	349	144,478	39,905
Cumulative recognised gains/ (losses)	15,368	7,490	(5,377)	(1,252)
Carrying value of investment in associate and joint ventures	15,717	7,839	139,100	38,653
8.1.2 Carrying value of investment in associates and j	oint ventures			
Beginning of the year	7,839	6,500	38,653	-
Transfer (to)/ from Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	2
Additional investment in the year	-	-	105,823	39,903
Share of profit/ (losses)	7,878	5,286	(5,377)	(1,251)
Prior year adjustment	-	(1,397)	-	-
Share of OCI	-	-	-	(1)
Dividend received	-	(2,550)	-	-
Investment at end of period	15,717	7,839	139,099	38,653
Aggregate financial information for individually immaterial associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method				
Total assets	68,531	59,534	415,125	81,044
Total liabilities	(26,136)	(32,587)	(142,816)	(5,438)
Revenue	128,607	123,809	-	-
Profit / (Loss) for the year	15,447	10,364	(10,544)	(2,453)
Group's share of associate's and joint venture's net				
assets	21,621	13,743	138,878	38,559
Group's share of profit/ (losses) for the year	7,878	5,286	(5,377)	(1,251)
Other comprehensive income			<u> </u>	(1)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

- 8. Investments in associates and joint ventures continued...
- 8.1.2 Carrying value of investment in associates and joint ventures continued...

### **Capital commitments**

### Authorised capital expenditure

	Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited		Cleanergy Solution (Proprietary	
	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Already contracted for but not provided for				
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	244,668
	-	-	-	244,668
Not yet contracted for and authorised by directors	-	-	<u>-</u>	130,014
		-		374,682

### 8.2 Associates with different reporting periods

The reporting date of Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited is 31 March. The reporting date of the associate is different from the company because it is controlled by Dimension Data (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited which has a 31 March reporting date.

#### 9. Inventories

	Group		Compa	any
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Raw materials	61,527	44,677	-	-
Work in progress	7,578	4,117	-	-
Finished goods	130,563	146,154	-	-
Merchandise	164,185	168,212	-	-
Consumable stores	28,011	26,666	-	-
Impairment of stock	(9,820)	(1,965)	-	-
	382,044	387,861	-	-
Reconciliation of provision for obsolete stock				
Opening balance for the year	(1,965)	(421)	-	-
Impairments on inventory	-	(467)	-	-
Provision raised on obsolete stock	(7,906)	(1,094)	-	-
Reversal of prior year provision	51	17	-	-
	(9,820)	(1,965)	-	-

The impairment to inventories is included in operating expenses in profit and loss and is mainly due to redundant spares, changes in packaging design and expired finished products.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
10. Trade and other receivables				
Financial instruments:				
Trade receivables	359,574	230,623	34	-
Trade receivables - related parties	3,149	15	3,039	-
Trade receivables impairment	(26,617)	(28,134)	-	-
Trade receivables - net	336,106	202,504	3,073	-
Accrued income	1,415	2,371	-	864
Deposits	12,832	10,857	-	-
Fuel rebate	-	2,054	-	-
Tenant allowances and commissions	-	8,427	-	-
Promotional and buying incentives	3,534	3,394	-	-
Other receivables	20,438	38,451	91	-
Prepaid quota	21,393	-	-	-
	395,718	268,058	3,164	864
Non-financial instruments:	•	·		
Value added tax	105,665	85,469	2,916	-
	•	•	•	
Staff loans	139	14	-	_
Staff loans Prepaid expenses	139 38.124		- 135	113
Staff loans Prepaid expenses	139 38,124 <b>539,646</b>	28,963 382,504	135 <b>6,215</b>	113 977
	38,124	28,963		
Prepaid expenses	38,124 <b>539,646</b>	28,963 <b>382,504</b>	6,215	
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables	38,124 <b>539,646</b>	28,963 <b>382,504</b>	6,215	
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo	38,124 539,646 ws in accordance with	28,963 <b>382,504</b> IFRS 9: Financial I	6,215	977
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo  Amortised cost	38,124 539,646 ws in accordance with 395,718	28,963 <b>382,504</b> IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058	<b>6,215</b> Instruments: 3,164	<b>977</b> 864
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo  Amortised cost  Non-financial instruments	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646	28,963 <b>382,504</b> IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058 114,446 382,504	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo  Amortised cost  Non-financial instruments  Total trade and other receivables	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646	28,963 <b>382,504</b> IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058 114,446 382,504	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo Amortised cost Non-financial instruments  Total trade and other receivables  10.3 Movements in impairment of trade and other	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646  receivables are as foll	28,963 <b>382,504</b> IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058 114,446 <b>382,504</b> lows:	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo Amortised cost Non-financial instruments  Total trade and other receivables  10.3 Movements in impairment of trade and other  At the beginning of the year Impairment raised	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646  receivables are as foll (28,134)	28,963 382,504  IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058 114,446 382,504  ows:	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113
10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo Amortised cost Non-financial instruments  Total trade and other receivables  10.3 Movements in impairment of trade and other  At the beginning of the year Impairment raised Written off during the year	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646  receivables are as foll (28,134) (8,153)	28,963 382,504  IFRS 9: Financial III 268,058 114,446 382,504  ows: (31,380) (10,729)	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo Amortised cost Non-financial instruments  Total trade and other receivables  10.3 Movements in impairment of trade and other  At the beginning of the year Impairment raised Written off during the year Unused amounts reversed	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646  receivables are as foll (28,134) (8,153) 1,701	28,963 382,504  IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058 114,446 382,504  ows: (31,380) (10,729) 8,706	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113
Prepaid expenses  10.2 Categorisation of trade and other receivables  Trade and other receivables are categorised as follo  Amortised cost  Non-financial instruments  Total trade and other receivables  10.3 Movements in impairment of trade and other  At the beginning of the year	38,124 539,646  ws in accordance with 395,718 143,928 539,646  receivables are as foll (28,134) (8,153) 1,701 2,322	28,963 382,504  IFRS 9: Financial II 268,058 114,446 382,504  ows: (31,380) (10,729) 8,706 4,875	6,215  nstruments: 3,164 3,051	977 864 113

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ `000

#### 10. Trade and other receivables continued...

10.3 Movements in impairment of trade and other receivables are as follows: continued...

The following assets are encumbered to secure liabilities as per note 26 and note 27.

### **Consortium Fisheries Limited Group**

Cession of all present and future debtors of Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited. Cession of all present and future debtors of Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited. Cession of all Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited VAT claims/refunds.

#### **WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited Group**

Trade and other receivables in the Group to the value of N\$ 20,000,000 (2023: N\$ 20,000,000) were ceded as security for mortgage loans.

#### **Hartlief Corporation Limited Group**

The trade debtors of Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary) Limited of N\$ 42,522,843 (2023: N\$ 29,602,220) are ceded as security for borrowings and bank overdraft.

### 10.4 Exposure to credit risk

Trade receivables inherently expose the group to credit risk, being the risk that the group will incur financial loss if customers fail to make payments as they fall due.

There have been no significant changes in the credit risk management policies and processes since the prior reporting period.

The average credit period on trade receivables is 48.18 days (2023: 32.78 days). No interest is charged on the trade receivables for the first 30-60 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter, interest is charged at between 0% and the prime overdraft rate plus 2% per annum on the outstanding balance

A loss allowance is recognised for all trade receivables, in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, and is monitored at the end of each reporting period. In addition to the loss allowance, trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, for example, when a debtor has been placed under liquidation. Trade receivables which have been written off are not subject to enforcement activities.

The group measures the loss allowance for trade receivables by applying the simplified approach which is prescribed by IFRS 9. In accordance with this approach, the loss allowance on trade receivables is determined as the lifetime expected credit losses on trade receivables. These lifetime expected credit losses are estimated using a provision matrix, which is presented below. The provision matrix has been developed by making use of past default experience of debtors but also incorporates forward looking information and general economic conditions of the industry as at the reporting date.

There has been no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the current reporting period.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

10. Trade and other receivables continued...

10.4 Exposure to credit risk continued...

The group and company's historical credit loss experience does not show significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments. The provision for credit losses is therefore based on past due status without disaggregating into further risk profiles. The loss allowance provision is determined as follows:

Group	20	24	2023		
Expected credit loss rate:	Estimated gross carrying amount at default (N\$'000)	Loss allowance (Lifetime expected credit loss) (N\$'000)	Estimated gross carrying amount at default (N\$'000)	Loss allowance (Lifetime expected credit loss) (N\$'000)	
Not past due: 0.0% (2023: 0.00% - 8.49%)	107,918	(442)	94,103	(2,962)	
Less than 30 days past due: 0.00% (2023: 0.0% - 45.39%) 31 - 60 days past due: 0.00% - 53.98% (2023: 0.25% -	127,793	(648)	66,608	(377)	
28.87%)	79,329	(474)	17,050	(421)	
61 - 90 days past due: 0.00% - 71.68% (2023: 0.50% - 43.81%)	9,247	(535)	3,519	(227)	
91 - 120 days past due: 0.00% - 60.18% (2023: 0.01% - 69.67%)	12,200	(4,359)	10,530	(2,176)	
More than 120 days past due: 0.00% - 95.69% (2023: 1.00% - 100.00%)	3,443	(2,536)	16,998	(6,557)	
Trade debtors handed over to legal: 0.00% - 100.00% (2023: 59.07% - 100.00%)	22,793	(17,623)	21,831	(15,414)	
	362,723	(26,617)	230,639	(28,134)	

Company	20	2024 2023		23
Expected credit loss rate:	Estimated gross carrying amount at default (N\$'000)	Loss allowance (Lifetime expected credit loss) (N\$'000)	Estimated gross carrying amount at default (N\$'000)	Loss allowance (Lifetime expected credit loss) (N\$'000)
Less than 30 days past due: 0.0%	1,996	-	-	-
31 - 60 days past due: 0.00%	422	-	-	-
61 - 90 days past due: 0.00%	616	-	-	-
91 - 120 days past due: 0.00%	10	-	-	-
More than 120 days past due: 0.00%	29	-	-	-
	3,073			

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

### 10. Trade and other receivables continued...

### 10.5 Exposure to currency risk

The net carrying amounts, in Namibia Dollar, of trade and other receivables, excluding non-financial instruments, are denominated in the following currencies. The amounts have been presented in Namibia Dollar by converting the foreign currency amount at the closing rate at the reporting date.

	Grou	Group		any
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Namibia Dollar Amount				
Namibia Dollar	264,476	217,023	3,164	864
US Dollar	4,082	5,124	-	-
Euro	125,618	33,924	-	-
Norwegian Krone	1,542	11,987	-	-
	395,718	268,058	3,164	864

### 11. Deferred tax

### 11.1 The analysis of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is as follows:

### **Deferred tax liability**

Fixed asset allowances	(644,833)	(618,465)	-	-
Provisions	13,587	8,601	-	-
Tax losses available for set off against future taxable				
income	265,873	260,277	-	-
Retirement benefit obligations	5,019	6,799	-	-
Trade and other payables/provisions (incl. Customer				
Deposits)	7,213	5,690	-	-
Prepayments	(6,642)	(14,762)	-	-
Deferred rentals	(25,232)	(27,650)	-	-
Unrealised foreign exchange differences	53	(10)	-	-
Leases	25,194	29,168	-	-
Consumables	(8,228)	(7,991)	-	-
Intangible assets	(17,569)	(17,234)	-	-
Other deferred taxation	1,096	752	-	-
Biological assets	(6,719)	(3,864)	-	-
FEC Contracts	(4,466)	1,331	-	-
Income received in advance	1,835	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables and intercompany loans	(812)	7,906	-	-
Total deferred tax liability	(394,631)	(369,452)		-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

referred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ax losses available for set off against future taxable acome otal deferred tax asset  rotal deferred tax asset / (liability)  redeferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after concendiation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  to the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer	(470) 18,848 1,839 1,377 73,117) 51,523) 71,813 20,290 74,341)	(875) 31,462 3,557 3,176 (52,176)  (14,856)  49,951 35,095	- - - - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
repaid expenses rovisions eases etirement benefit obligation xed asset allowances eferred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ax losses available for set off against future taxable accome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after con econciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  at the beginning of the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  (3  (3  (4)  (5)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (10)  (11)  (11)  (12)  (13)  (14)  (15)  (15)  (16)  (17)  (17)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18	18,848 1,839 1,377 73,117) 51,523) 71,813 20,290	31,462 3,557 3,176 (52,176) (14,856) 49,951 35,095 (334,357) current and foreca	- - - - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
rovisions eases etirement benefit obligation xed asset allowances eferred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ex losses available for set off against future taxable iccome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  the deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after con econciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer the end of the year  (3  (3  (4)  (5)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (9)  (10)  (11)  (11)  (12)  (13)  (14)  (15)  (15)  (16)  (17)  (17)  (17)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (19)  (19)  (19)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (11)  (11)  (11)  (12)  (13)  (14)  (15)  (15)  (16)  (17)  (17)  (17)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (18)  (19)  (19)  (19)  (19)  (19)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)  (10)	18,848 1,839 1,377 73,117) 51,523) 71,813 20,290	31,462 3,557 3,176 (52,176) (14,856) 49,951 35,095 (334,357) current and foreca	- - - - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
eases etirement benefit obligation xed asset allowances eferred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ex losses available for set off against future taxable accome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after con econciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  t the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	1,839 1,377 73,117) 51,523) 71,813 20,290	3,557 3,176 (52,176)  (14,856)  49,951  35,095  (334,357)  current and foreca	- - - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
etirement benefit obligation xed asset allowances eferred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ax losses available for set off against future taxable icome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after con econciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  t the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	1,377 73,117) 51,523) 71,813 20,290 74,341)	3,176 (52,176) (14,856) 49,951 35,095 (334,357) current and foreca	- - - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
eferred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ax losses available for set off against future taxable acome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after concendiation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  t the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	73,117) 51,523) 71,813 20,290 74,341)	(52,176) (14,856) 49,951 35,095 (334,357) current and foreca	- - - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
eferred tax balance from temporary differences ther than unused tax losses ax losses available for set off against future taxable acome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after conseconciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  t the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer to the end of the year  (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	71,813 20,290 74,341)	(14,856)  49,951  35,095  (334,357)  current and foreca	- - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
ther than unused tax losses ax losses available for set off against future taxable accome otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after conceconciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  t the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	71,813 20,290 74,341)	49,951  35,095  (334,357)  current and foreca	- - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
ax losses available for set off against future taxable acome  otal deferred tax asset  otal deferred tax asset / (liability)  ne deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after conseconciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  t the beginning of the year (3 harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year (3 harded)  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	71,813 20,290 74,341)	49,951  35,095  (334,357)  current and foreca	- - - - st profitability of th	e entities.
come  cotal deferred tax asset  cotal deferred tax asset / (liability)  che deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after consecutive deconciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  conciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)	74,341)	(334,357) current and foreca	- - - st profitability of th -	e entities.
potal deferred tax asset / (liability)  me deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after conseconciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  It the beginning of the year (assed to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer to the end of the year (asset to the year (	74,341)	(334,357) current and foreca	st profitability of th	e entities.
the deferred tax asset / (liability)  me deferred tax asset has been deemed recoverable after conseconciliation of net deferred tax asset / (liability)  the beginning of the year (3 harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer the end of the year (3 harged the end of the year (4 harged through discontinued operations ransfer (5 harged through deferred tax asset (6 harged tax asset (7	74,341)	(334,357) current and foreca	st profitability of th	e entities.
the beginning of the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer the end of the year (3)  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset		current and foreca	st profitability of th	e entities.
the beginning of the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer the end of the year (3)  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset		current and foreca	- st profitability of th - -	e entities.
t the beginning of the year harged to profit / loss for the year harged to other comprehensive income for the ear harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  (3  (4)  (5)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  (5)  (6)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  (4)  (5)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (9)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1	sidering the		st profitability of th - -	e entities.
harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	34,357) 39,510)	(12,922)		
harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	39,510)	(12,922)		
harged through discontinued operations rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	(260)	323	_	
rior year adjustments ransfer t the end of the year  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	(23)	(67)	_	
t the end of the year (3  1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	(184)	1,264		
1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	(7)	-	_	
1.2 Unrecognised deferred tax asset	<del>(//</del> <b>74,341)</b> —	(334,357)		
-		(00.1,00.1)		
nused tax losses not recognised as deferred tax				
	42.274	604.343	4.070	2.40
sset		604,213	4,979	3,18
2. Current tax assets and liabilities	42,271			
urrent tax assets and liabilities comprise the following balan	42,2/1			
urrent tax asset				
urrent tax liabilities		2,745	-	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
13. Investments in financial assets				
Investments in financial assets comprise the following	ng balances			
Namibia Breweries Limited	7,930	9,892	7,930	9,892
Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL	3,104,269	3,076,110	3,104,269	3,076,110
	3,112,199	3,086,002	3,112,199	3,086,002
Non-current assets	7,930	9,892	7,930	9,892
Current assets	3,104,269	3,076,110	3,104,269	3,076,110
	3,112,199	3,086,002	3,112,199	3,086,002

The OLFITRA board approved Euro 150 million in terms of the diversification strategy of OLFITRA in offshore investments. The company has invested the funds with two investment managers, with global balanced mandates.

The mandate to the investment managers is capital growth, while remaining cognisant of preserving capital over the medium term, as well as ensuring liquidity to fund investments, as well as ensuring liquidity to fund investments in the short-term.

### **Underlying investments**

The above current financial assets consists of the				
following:				
Equity listed instruments	549,282	222,689	549,282	222,689
Fixed Income	470,210	30,690	470,210	30,690
Money market	964,759	1,071,893	964,759	1,071,893
Hedge Funds	350,679	89,676	350,679	89,676
Cash and cash equivalents	19,403	1,671,054	19,403	1,671,054
Public Equity	757,866	-	757,866	-
	3,112,199	3,086,002	3,112,199	3,086,002

Anchor Capital (Proprietary) Limited and Ashburton Investment Managers (Proprietary) Limited have invested in a portfolio of listed shares which are held for trading. The register of listed shares is available for inspection in terms of section 120 of the Namibian Companies Act.

### **Reconciliation of investments:**

Opening balance	3,086,002	-	3,086,002	-
Investments reclassification	-	9,892	-	9,892
Amounts invested	-	2,990,552	-	2,990,552
Fair value gains	272,669	8,718	272,669	8,718
Net foreign exchange gains/ (losses)	(149,108)	73,211	(149,108)	73,211
Dividend income	17,270	1,217	17,270	1,217
Interest received	3,739	3,482	3,739	3,482
Fees	(12,324)	(1,070)	(12,324)	(1,070)
Realised capital gains	(2,197)	-	(2,197)	-
Cash withdrawals	(103,852)	-	(103,852)	-
Closing balance	3,112,199	3,086,002	3,112,199	3,086,002

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

### 13. Investments in financial assets continued...

### **Exposure to currency risk**

The net carrying amounts, in Namibia Dollar, of financial assets, are denominated in the foreign currencies set our below. The amounts have been presented in Namibia Dollar by converting the foreign currency amount at the closing rate at the reporting date and the average rate for transactions through profit or loss.

#### Namibia Dollar amount:

Namibia Dollar	3,104,269	3,076,110	3,104,269	3,076,110			
The net carrying amounts, in foreign currency of the above exposure was as follows:							
Foreign currency amount:							
Great British Pound	4,622	170	4,622	170			
Canadian Dollar	446	203	446	203			
Euro	44,819	120,187	44,819	120,187			
US Dollar	115,263	32,930	115,263	32,930			
Foreign exchange rates							
Great British Pound	22.96	23.93	22.96	23.93			
Canadian Dollar	13.28	14.22	13.28	14.22			
Euro	19.46	20.39	19.46	20.39			
US Dollar	18.16	18.73	18.16	18.73			
Average rate							
Great British Pound	23.39	23.24	23.39	23.24			
Canadian Dollar	13.43	13.73	13.43	13.73			
Euro	19.81	20.64	19.81	20.64			
US Dollar	18.16	18.59	18.16	18.59			

### Impairment of financial assets

For the purpose of impairment assessment, the investments in money markets are considered to have low credit risk as the counterparties to these investments have a credit rating of Aa1, which would imply a very low probability of default.

The above credit rating is assigned by Moody's. Such ratings reflect both the likelihood of default and any finanical loss suffered in the event of default. Obligations rated Aa1 are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk.

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and risk management for the further analysis on foreign currency risks.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
14. Other financial assets				
Other financial assets comprise the following balances				
Pointbreak - Money Market Fund	8,605	-	-	-
Capricorn Asset Management - Money Market fund	3,672	-	-	-
	12,277	-	-	

Consists of investments in money market funds with Pointbreak and Capricorn asset management.

#### 15. Loans receivable

# Loans receivable incorporates the following balances:

Token Fisheries (Proprietary) Limited The loan bears interest at Nedbank Prime less 4% and has a term of not more than 10 years which started from September 2013 and is currently under revision.	14,617	15,353	-	-
Highstar Investment (Proprietary) Limited The loan is repayable on demand, interest is charged at a rate of 10.25% (2023: 10.25%) per annum on the unpaid balance calculated annually. The loan is classified as non-current due to the expected dividend payment not falling within 12 months from year end.	663	592	-	-
	15,280	15,945		
Non-current assets	15,280	15,945	<u> </u>	

### Exposure to credit risk

Loans receivable inherently exposes the group to credit risk, being the risk that the group will incur financial loss if counterparties fail to make payments as they fall due.

Loans receivable are subject to the impairment provisions of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, which requires a loss allowance to be recognised for all exposures to credit risk. During the current financial year, the credit risk for the loans receivable from Token Fisheries (Proprietary) Limited has increased significantly and the loss allowance is calculated based on lifetime expected credit losses. The loss allowance is therefore updated to lifetime expected credit losses at each reporting date based on changes in the credit risk since initial recognition.

In determining the amount of expected credit losses, the group has taken into account any historic default experience, the financial positions of the counterparties as well as the future prospects in the industries in which the counterparties operate or are employed. This information has been obtained from the counterparties themselves, as well as from economic reports, financial analyst reports and various external sources of actual and forecast data and is applied to estimate a probability of default occurring as well as estimating the loss upon default.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

# 15. Loans receivable continued... Exposure to credit risk continued...

The maximum exposure to credit risk is the gross carrying amount of the loans as presented below.

### **Credit loss allowance**

The following tables set out the carrying amount, loss allowance and measurement basis of expected credit losses for loans receivable by credit rating grade:

### Group - 2024

Instrument	Basis of loss allowance	Gross Carrying amount	Loss allowance	Amortised cost
		N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Token Fisheries (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	23,187	(8,570)	14,617
Highstar Investment (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit			
	impaired)	663	-	663
		23,850	(8,570)	15,280

### Group - 2023

Instrument	Basis of loss allowance	Gross Carrying amount	Loss allowance	Amortised cost
instrument	anowanee	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Token Fisheries (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit			
	impaired)	21,515	(6,162)	15,353
L Heydenrich	Lifetime ECL (credit			
	impaired)	493	(493)	-
Highstar Investment (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit			
	impaired)	592	-	592
		22,600	(6,655)	15,945

### **Exposure to currrency risk**

	Grou	ıp	Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Namibia Dollar amount	15,280	15,945	-	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

#### 15. Loans receivable continued...

#### Fair value of loans receivable

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and risk management and note 52 Fair value information for the fair value.

### Movements in impairment of loans receivable are as follows:

At the beginning of the year	(6,655)	(3,316)	-	-
Impairment raised	-	(3,339)	-	-
At the end of the year	(6,655)	(6,655)		-
16. Derivatives				
Derivatives comprise the following balances				
Foreign exchange contract asset	13,955	3,721	-	-
Interest rate swap	2,144	19,290	-	-
Foreign exchange contract liability	-	(7,880)	-	-
	16,099	15,131		
Split between non-current and current portions:				
Current liabilities	-	(7,880)	-	-
Non-current assets	2,144	19,290	-	-
Current assets	13,955	3,721	-	-
_	16,099	15,131	-	-

### Wernhil Park (Pty) Limited

Wernhil entered into a facility lease agreement with RMB signed on 01 December 2022.

A condition was set out in section 7 of the Long Term Facility Agreement that Wernhil should take out a hedge with RMB to hedge a minimum of 75% of their interest rate risk for at least 4 years during the loan period.

The agreement was entered with the following terms:

• Start Date: 01 December 2022;

• End Date: 01 December 2026;

• Company pays fixed rate: 11.52%;

• RMB pays: 3m JIBAR + 3.75bps

The fair value is determined by RMB and the major inputs are the Swap and Prime rates on valuation date at the mid quote.

IFRS 9 requires all derivatives to be recorded at fair value at each reporting date (IFRS 9 par 4.2.1(a)).

The fair value of the SWAP transaction is obtained from RMB bi-annually and the fair value of the SWAP is adjusted as either a gain or a loss and result in a corresponding fair value gain or loss in the Statement of Profit or loss and corresponding assets and liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

#### 16. Derivatives continued...

Refer to note 52 Fair value information for details of valuation policies and processes.

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and risk management further details.

The group's objective in using derivative financial instruments is to reduce the uncertainty over future cash flows arising from the movements in currency and interest rates. As a matter of principle, the group does not enter into derivative contracts for speculation purposes.

The group's policy is to appropriately hedge foreign purchases and sales in order to manage its foreign currency exposure. Forward foreign exchange contracts are entered into in order to manage the group's exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates on specific transactions.

Group	Foreign amount 2024	Foreign amount 2023
Euro - Buy	9,632	22,649
	Average rate 2024	Average rate 2023
Euro - Buy	21.21	20.71
	Gro	oup
Namibia Dollar amount	2024	2023
Euro - Buy	204,291	462,489

### **Maturities of derivatives**

The liquidity analysis is determined based on the maturity profile of the underlying instrument. Refer to Note 46 for maturity profiles of derivatives.

#### 17. Other receivables

Non-current assets	43,577	45,052	-	-
Current assets	6,199	56	-	-
	49,776	45,108		_
Other receivables comprises the following balances:				
Tenant allowance and commission	10,190	12,338	-	-
Operating lease straightlining asset	39,586	32,770	-	-
	49,776	45,108		-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

DLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited   2,651   2,50	Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
Delances	18. Loans to group companies				
DLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited					
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited         -         708,846         738, Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited         -         63,966         66, Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited         -         229,261         213, Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited         -         240,830         240, WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited         -         240,830         240, WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited         -         438,003         480, WIM All All All All All All All All All Al	OLC Energy Services (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	-	1,578
Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited	OLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	2,651	2,363
Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited         -         229,261         213,1           Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited         -         240,830         240,000           WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited         -         438,003         480,000           Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited         -         539,427         539,           Consortium Fisheries Limited         -         120,260         120,260           Windhoek Schlacterei (Proprietary) Limited         -         4,423         3,3           Khan Construction Company (Proprietary) Limited         -         2,916         2,917           Weathermen & Company Advertising (Proprietary)         -         2,916         2,916         2,916           Information & Communication Technology Holdings         (Proprietary) Limited         -         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,917         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,916         2,917         2,917         2,917         2,917         2,917         2,917         2,917         2,917         2,917	Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	708,846	738,381
Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited - 240,830 240, WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited - 438,003 480, Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited - 539,427 539, Consortium Fisheries Limited - 539,427 539, Windhoek Schlacterei (Proprietary) Limited - 120,260 120, Windhoek Schlacterei (Proprietary) Limited - 4,423 3, Khan Construction Company (Proprietary) Limited - 2,916 2,916 2,916 177, Weathermen & Company Advertising (Proprietary) Limited - 2,916 2,916 177, Weathermen & Company Advertising (Proprietary) Limited - 2,916 2,916 18,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,0	Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	63,966	66,966
WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited         -         438,003         480,0           Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited         -         539,427         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         539,27         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         33,27         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,223         34,224	Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	229,261	213,203
Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited - 539,427 539,427 Consortium Fisheries Limited - 120,260 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000	Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	240,830	240,244
Consortium Fisheries Limited - 120,260 120, Windhoek Schlacterei (Proprietary) Limited - 4,423 3, Khan Construction Company (Proprietary) Limited - 2,916 2,917, Weathermen & Company Advertising (Proprietary) Limited - 2,916 2,916 1,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,0	WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	438,003	480,524
Windhoek Schlacterei (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         4,423         3,3,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,	Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	539,427	539,427
Khan Construction Company (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         -         17,9           Weathermen & Company Advertising (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         2,916         2,9           Information & Communication Technology Holdings (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         13,000         13,000           O&L South Africa (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         5,307         3,3           O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         91,471         91,471           O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         1,676,892         1,658,92           Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         18,7           O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         18,8           O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         293,330         156,6           O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         293,330         156,6           O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         4,243         4,4           O&L Nexentury Development & Construction         -         -         38,755         39,4           Ohlthaver & List Bever	Consortium Fisheries Limited	-	-	120,260	120,260
Weathermen & Company Advertising (Proprietary)         -         2,916         2,916           Information & Communication Technology Holdings         -         -         13,000         13,000           (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         13,000         13,000           O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions         -         -         91,471         91,471           O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         1,676,892         1,658,70           Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         13,80           O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         13,80           O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         13,80           O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         13,80           O AL Preset (Management (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         20,3330         156,60           O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         4,243         4,40           O&L Nexentury Development & Construction         -         -         38,755         39,40           Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary) Limited         -         -	Windhoek Schlacterei (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	4,423	3,104
Limited 2,916 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,00	Khan Construction Company (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	-	17,975
(Proprietary) Limited       -       -       13,000       13,000         O&L South Africa (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       5,307       3,300         O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,472       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471       92,471 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,916</td> <td>2,936</td>		-	-	2,916	2,936
O&L South Africa (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       5,307       3,300         O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,471       91,472       1,658,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40       18,40 <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>13,000</td><td>13,000</td></td<>		-	-	13,000	13,000
O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions       -       91,471       91,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,658,80       18,60       1,676,892       1,675,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,892       1,676,992		_	-		3,821
O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       1,676,892       1,658,8         Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       25,840       18,8         O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       161,484       89,9         Hartlief Corporation Limited       -       -       293,330       156,6         O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       1,765       0         O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       4,243       4,4         O&L Nexentury Development & Construction       -       -       9,470       8,6         O&L Nexentury GmbH       -       -       38,755       39,0         Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)       -       -       -       2,4         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       -       2,4         Impairments       -       -       -       4,545,7         Impairments       -       -       2,991,425       2,803,80         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,60         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,900,60	O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions	_	_		91,471
Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         25,840         18,8           O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         161,484         89,9           Hartlief Corporation Limited         -         -         293,330         156,7           O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         1,765         0           O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         9,470         8,6           O&L Nexentury Development & Construction         -         -         38,755         39,9           Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)         -         -         2,2           Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited         -         -         162,626         31,7           Impairments         -         -         4,834,766         4,545,5           Impairments         -         -         2,991,425         2,803,3           Non-current assets         -         -         2,989,593         2,800,6           Current assets         -         -         1,832         2,9		_	_	•	•
O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       161,484       89,000         Hartlief Corporation Limited       -       -       293,330       156,500         O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       1,765       000         O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       4,243       4,400         O&L Nexentury Development & Construction       -       -       9,470       8,400         O&L Nexentury GmbH       -       -       38,755       39,500         Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)       -       -       -       2,500         Limited       -       -       -       -       2,500         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,500         Impairments       -       -       -       2,991,425       2,803,300         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,600         Current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,600         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,900,600		_	_		18,833
Hartlief Corporation Limited - 293,330 156,30   O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited - 1,765   O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited - 4,243 4,40   O&L Nexentury Development & Construction - 9,470 8,400   O&L Nexentury GmbH - 9,470   O&L N		_	_		89,529
O&L Project Management (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       1,765       0         O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       4,243       4,4         O&L Nexentury Development & Construction       -       -       9,470       8,6         O&L Nexentury GmbH       -       -       38,755       39,9         Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)       -       -       -       2,4         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       162,626       31,7         Impairments       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,7         Impairments       -       -       2,991,425       2,803,3         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,4         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,800,4		_	_	•	156,330
O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       4,243       4,00         O&L Nexentury Development & Construction       -       -       9,470       8,40         O&L Nexentury GmbH       -       -       38,755       39,90         Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)       -       -       -       2,4         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,74         Impairments       -       -       2,991,425       2,803,33         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,40         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,900,40	•	_	_		665
O&L Nexentury Development & Construction       -       -       9,470       8,6         O&L Nexentury GmbH       -       -       38,755       39,9         Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)       -       -       -       -       2,5         Limited       -       -       -       162,626       31,7         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,7         Impairments       -       -       1,843,341)       (1,741,8         -       -       2,991,425       2,803,3         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,4         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,5		_	_	•	4,000
O&L Nexentury GmbH       -       -       38,755       39,80         Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)       -       -       -       2,90         Limited       -       -       -       162,626       31,70         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,70         Impairments       -       -       1,843,341)       (1,741,80)         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,40         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,800,40		_	_		8,446
Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary)         Limited       -       -       -       2,5         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,7         Impairments       -       -       (1,843,341)       (1,741,8         -       -       2,991,425       2,803,8         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,4         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,800,4		_	_	•	39,501
Limited       -       -       -       2,5         Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited       -       -       162,626       31,7         -       -       -       4,834,766       4,545,7         Impairments       -       -       1,843,341)       (1,741,8         -       -       2,991,425       2,803,3         Non-current assets       -       -       2,989,593       2,800,4         Current assets       -       -       1,832       2,800,4	•			30,733	33,301
Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited 162,626 31,7    Impairments 4,834,766 4,545,7    Impairments (1,843,341) (1,741,8   2,991,425 2,803,8    Non-current assets 2,989,593 2,800,4    Current assets 1,832 2,800,4    Current assets		-	-	_	2,538
The impairments	Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	162,626	31,200
Non-current assets         -         -         2,991,425         2,803,33           Current assets         -         -         2,989,593         2,800,4           Current assets         -         -         1,832         2,980,593	_		<del></del>		4,545,212
Non-current assets         -         -         2,991,425         2,803,33           Current assets         -         -         2,989,593         2,800,4           Current assets         -         -         1,832         2,980,593	Impairments	-	-		(1,741,826)
Current assets 1,832 2,5	_	-			2,803,386
Current assets 1,832 2,5	<del>-</del>				
Current assets 1,832 2,9	Non-current assets	-	-	2,989,593	2,800,450
	Current assets	-	-	1,832	2,936
2,991,425 2,803,	_	-		2,991,425	2,803,386

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

#### 18. Loans to group companies continued...

Company		2024			2023	
_	Gross carrying	Loss		Gross carrying		
_	amount	allowance	Amortised cost	amount	Loss allowance	Amortised cost
Non-current assets	4,831,850	(1,843,341)	2,988,509	4,542,276	(1,740,815)	2,801,461
Current assets	2,916	-	2,916	2,936	(1,011)	1,925
_	4,834,766	(1,843,341)	2,991,425	4,545,212	(1,741,826)	2,803,386

The loans to/(from) group companies bear no interest and have no fixed repayment period, except for O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited and Hartlief Corporation Limited whose loans bear interest at 3 month JIBAR+3,8% (2023: 3 month JBAR+3,8%) and prime rate (2023: prime rate) respectively. The interest has been waived for the 2024 and 2023 financial year.

#### **Exposure to credit risk**

Loans to group companies inherently expose the company to credit risk, being the risk that the company will incur financial loss if counterparties fail to make payments as they fall due.

Loans to group companies are subject to the impairment provisions of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, which requires a loss allowance to be recognised for all exposures to credit risk. The loss allowance for group loans receivable is calculated based on twelve month expected losses if the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition. In cases where the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the loss allowance is calculated based on lifetime expected credit losses. The loss allowance is updated to either twelve month or lifetime expected credit losses at each reporting date based on changes in the credit risk since initial recognition. If a loan is considered to have a low credit risk at the reporting date, then it is assumed that the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition. On the other hand, if a loan is in arrears more than 90 days, then it is assumed that there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

In determining the amount of expected credit losses, the company has taken into account any historic default experience, the financial positions of the counterparties as well as the future prospects in the industries in which the counterparties operate.

There has been no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the current reporting period.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is the gross carrying amount of the loans as presented below. The company does not hold collateral or other credit enhancements against group loans receivable.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 18. Loans to group companies continued...

**Credit loss allowance** 

Company	mpany 2024				2023			
		Gross Carrying amount N\$ '000	Loss allowance N\$ '000	Amortised cost N\$ '000	Gross Carrying amount N\$ '000	Loss allowance N\$ '000	Amortised cost	
Loans to group companies	Basis of loss allowance							
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary)								
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	708,846	(708,846)	-	738,381	(738,381)	-	
O&L South Africa (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	5,307	(5)	5,302	3,821	(4)	3,817	
Windhoek Schlachterei (Proprietary)								
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	4,423	(4,423)	-	3,104	(3,104)	-	
Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	63,966	(11,960)	52,006	66,966	(13,866)	53,100	
Information & Communication Technology Holdings (Proprietary)								
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	13,000	(13)	12,987	13,000	(13)	12,987	
O&L Nexentury Green Infrustructure Solutions Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	91,471	(33,201)	58,270	91,471	(32,394)	59,077	
WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	254,733	(438)	254,295	480,524	(481)	480,043	
Weathermen and Company Advertising			(122)		,	(10-)	,	
(Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	2,916	(1,084)	1,832	2,936	(1,011)	1,925	
Khan Construction Company								
(Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	-	-	-	17,975	(17,975)	-	
Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	162,626	(92,309)	70,317	31,200	(31,200)	-	
OLC Energy Services (Proprietary)								
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	-	-	-	1,578	(2)	1,576	
Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary)								
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	25,840	(13,228)	12,612	18,833	(15,995)	2,838	
Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	240,830	(241)	240,589	240,244	-	240,244	
Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	229,261	(160,351)	68,910	213,203	(128,749)	84,454	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ `000

# 18. Loans to group companies continued... Credit loss allowance continued...

Credit loss allowance continued							
Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	539,427	(76,994)	462,433	539,427	(20,179)	519,248
O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	1,676,892	(508,951)	1,167,941	1,658,917	(558,196)	1,100,721
OLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary)							
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	2,651	(3)	2,648	2,363	(2)	2,361
Consortium Fisheries Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	120,260	(120)	120,140	120,260	(120)	120,140
<b>Broll &amp; List Property Management</b>							
(Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	183,269	-	183,269	-	-	-
Hartlief Corporation Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	293,330	(114,357)	178,973	156,330	(83,423)	72,907
O&L Project Management (Proprietary)							
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	1,765	(1,765)	-	665	(1)	664
O&L Nexentury GmbH	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	38,755	(39)	38,716	39,501	(12,039)	27,462
O&L Nexentury Development &							
Construction Services Namibia							
(Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	9,470	(9,470)	-	8,446	(6,194)	2,252
O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	161,484	(101,299)	60,185	89,529	(78,494)	11,035
O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary)							
Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)	4,243	(4,243)	-	4,000	-	4,000
Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company							
(Proprietary) Limited	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)				2,538	(3)	2,535
		4,834,765	(1,843,341)	2,991,424	4,545,212	(1,741,826)	2,803,386

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

#### 18. Loans to group companies continued...

### **Exposure to currency risk**

The net carrying amounts, in Namibia Dollar, of loans to group companies, are denominated in foreign currencies. The amounts have been presented in Namibia Dollar by converting the foreign currency amount at the closing rate at the reporting date.

### Namibia Dollar equivalent amount

Namibia Dollar	-	-	2,952,669	2,763,885
Euro	-	-	38,756	39,501
	-	-	2,991,425	2,803,386
Euro foreign currency amount	-	-	1,880	1,880
Euro foreign exchange rate	-	-	19.46	20.39
19. Property units for sale				

#### **Carrying value**

, 3				
Property units for sale	6,000	7,300	-	-

The carrying value above relates to completed residential units on Erf 282 known as '77 on Independence' which are held for the purpose of sale.

### 20. Cash and cash equivalents

### Cash and cash equivalents consists of:

Cash on hand	25,263	17,779	-	-
Balances with banks	865,616	981,019	12,315	9,726
Short term deposits	300,373	1,157,463	300,284	799,666
Other cash and cash equivalents	7,277	905	-	-
Bank overdrafts	(108,405)	(86,928)	(4,094)	-
	1,090,124	2,070,238	308,505	809,392
Current assets	1,198,529	2,157,166	312,599	809,392
Current liabilities	(108,405)	(86,928)	(4,094)	-
	1,090,124	2,070,238	308,505	809,392

The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value. The overdrafts are unsecured, except for those listed below.

### Securities provided

#### Company

Bank overdraft facilities have been provided by Bank Windhoek Limited and Nedbank Namibia Limited. The total facility is N\$ 31,880,000 (2023: N\$ 36,880,000) of which N\$ 27,786,145 (2023: N\$ 36,880,000) was unutilised at year end.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

# 20. Cash and cash equivalents continued... Securities provided continued...

The Nedbank Namibia Limited overdraft facility carries interest at (2023: 11.5%) and is unsecured.

The Bank Windhoek Limited overdraft facility carries interest at 11.5% (2023: 11.5%) and is secured as follows:

- 1 Unlimited Suretyship by WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited supported by security in own name.
- 2 Unlimited Suretyship by Bon Quelle (Proprietary) Limited supported by security in own name.
- 3 Unlimited Suretyship by Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited supported by security in own name.
- 4 Unlimited Suretyship by O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited supported by security in own name.

#### **Consortium Fisheries Limited Group:**

The total overdraft facility available for the year is N\$ 26,816,314 (2023: N\$ 67,500,000). The undrawn facility available for future operating activities is N\$ 8,500,000 (2023: N\$ 47,150,282).

The overdraft facility is secured as follows:

- 1 Unlimited Suretyship by Olfitra supported by security in own name.
- 2 Unlimited Suretyship by Consortium Fisheries Limited supported by security in own name.
- 3 Unlimited Suretyship by Domi Metal Industries (Proprietary) Limited supported by security in own name.
- 4 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 1,665,000 (2023: N\$ 1,665,000) over Erf 1239, Tsumeb.
- 5 Cession over Fire Policy for N\$ 7,437,991 (2023: N\$ 7,437,991) at OMSIC dated 28/05/2023.
- 6 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 8,360,000 (N\$ 8,360,000) over Erf 1 Lafrenz Town, Windhoek.
- 7 Cession over Fire Policy for N\$ 9,298,616 at OMSIC dated 28/01/2023.
- 1st & 2nd Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 6,400,000, N\$ 9,000,000 and N\$ 17,600,000 respectively over Erf 4895, Walvis Bay.
- 9 Cession over Fire Policy for N\$ 43,977,149 at OMSIC dated 13/01/2023.
- 10 Limited suretyship for N\$ 50,000,000 and N\$ 3,000,000 by OLFITRA at Bank Windhoek.

#### WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited

Bank overdraft facilities have been provided by Standard Bank of Namibia Limited. Trade and other receivables were pledged as security for overdraft facilities of N\$ 20,000,000 (2023: N\$ 20,000,000) of the group. The unutilised facilities at year end are N\$ 11,388,175 (2023: N\$ 20,000,000). The overdraft bears interest at prime interest rate.

Bank overdraft facilities have been provided by Bank Windhoek Limited. The total facility is N\$ 40,000,000 (2023: N\$40,000,000) of which N\$ 4,876,763 (2023: N\$ 18,102,879) was unutilised at year end.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

### 20. Cash and cash equivalents continued...

Securities provided continued...

The overdraft facility is secured as follows:

- 1 Unlimited surety by Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation ltd Reg No. 33;
- 2 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 3,000,000 (2023: N\$ 3,000,000) over Erf 1239, Tsumeb;
- 3 Cession over Fire Policy for N\$ 33,445,980 (2023: N\$ 31,552,811) at OMSIC;
- 4 Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 592,000 over Erf No 482 Swakopmund, Namibia;
- 5 Cession over Fire Policy for N\$3,451,505 through OMSIC over the above property;
- 1st and 2nd Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 2,470,000 (2023: N\$ 2,470,000) and N\$ 13,000,000 (2023: N\$ 13,000,000) over Erf 4895, Walvis Bay;
- 7 Unlimited Suretyship by Bon Quelle (Pty) Ltd, Reg No 82/083, supported by security in own name;
- 8 Unlimited Suretyship by O&L Leisure (Pty) Ltd, Reg No 2007/050, supported by security in own name.

Bank overdraft facilities have been provided by Bank Windhoek Limited. The total facility is N\$ 20,000 (2023: N\$ 20,000) of which N\$ 20,000 (2023 N\$ 13,970) was unutilised at year end.

### **Hartlief Corporation Limited**

The First National Bank of Namibia Limited overdraft facility carries interest at prime lending rate plus 1% (2023: prime lending rate plus 1%). The total facility is N\$ 55,000,000 (2023: N\$ 55,000,000) of which N\$ 18,992,658 (2023: N\$ 16,558,351) was unutilised at year end.

A fleet card facility of N\$ 750,000 (2023: N\$750,000) and credit card facility of N\$100,000 (2023: N\$100,000) is in place with First National Bank of Namibia Limited.

The overdraft facility is secured as follows:

- 1 Unlimited suretyship by FMM Properties (Proprietary) Limited;
- 2 Cession of debtors book of Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary) Limited;
- 3 Unlimited suretyship by Hartlief Corporation (Proprietary) Limited;
- 4 Unlimited suretyship by FM Meat Market (Proprietary) Limited;
- 5 Unlimited suretyship by Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary) Limited;
- 6 Unlimited suretyship by Hartlief-Raith Investments (Proprietary) Limited;
- 7 1st and 2nd Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 15,000,000 over consolidated Erf 8409, Windhoek (Ext No 3);
- 8 1st and 2nd Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 42,000,000 over remaining Erf 7039, Windhoek (Ext No 3).

#### Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited

A bank overdraft facility of N\$ 32,000 is in place with Bank Windhoek for Credit Cards. This balance is secured by Unlimited Suretyship by O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited.

A contingent facility of N\$ 521,000, a fleet card facility of N\$ 355,000 and credit card facility of N\$ 80,000 is in place with First National Bank of Namibia Limited.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

### 20. Cash and cash equivalents continued...

### Cash and cash equivalents pledged as security

	Group		Company	
_	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Total cash and cash equivalents pledged as security to				
Development Bank of Namibia as per note 26.	3,416	2,852	-	-
_	3,416	2,852	-	-
Exposure to currency risk				
Namibia Dollar equivalent amount				
Namibia Dollar	1,024,577	2,006,688	308,505	809,392
US Dollar	-	12,513	-	-
Euro	65,547	51,037	-	-
<del>-</del>	1,090,124	2,070,238	308,505	809,392

### Detail of cash and cash equivalent balances

### **Short term deposits**

### Company:

The short term deposit in the current year is a 48 hour notice account held with First National Bank Namibia Limited and bears interest between 6.25% and 7.60% (2023: between 3.30% and 7.65%) per annum.

### Group:

Short term deposits in the prior year consisted of a 48 hour call notice account held with Standard Bank Namibia Limited; and excess unrestricted funds held in the debt reserve and pledge call accounts with Standard Bank Namibia Limited. These bore interest of (2023: 4.5%, 7.05% and 7.25%) respectively

The impact in respect of the above short term investments is as follows:

	Group		Company	
_	2024	24 2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Statement of Financial Position:				
Short term deposit - First National Bank Namibia	300,284	799,666	300,284	799,666
Short term deposit - Pointbreak Wealth				
Management	-	2,912	-	-
Short term deposit - Standard Bank Namibia Limited	<u>-</u>	354,885	-	-
	300,284	1,157,463	300,284	799,666

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023
20. Cash and cash equivalents continued  Detail of cash and cash equivalent balances continued				
Statement of Comprehensive Income:				
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)	3,717	-	-	-
Interest (paid)	(941)	-	-	-
Interest received	17,397	17,771	-	-
	20,173	17,771	-	

### **Exposure to currency risk**

The company was exposed to currency risk related to the short term deposit because certain of the transactions were denominated in Euro. Refer to note 46 for details on currency risk.

The amounts have been presented in Namibia Dollar by converting the foreign currency amount at the closing rate at the reporting date.

### Exposure to credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risk is presented in note 46.

### 21. Non-current asset held for sale and discontinued operations

### **NBL Investment Holdings (Proprietary) Limited**

In the prior year, the non-current assets held for sale related to the offer from Heineken N.V ("Heineken") (on behalf of Sunside Acquisitions Proprietary Limited) to acquire Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited (OLFITRA)'s controlling shareholding (50.1%) in NBL Investment Holdings (Proprietary) Limited. The transaction was completed on 14 April 2023.

Group		Company	
2024	2023	2024	2023
N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
-	8,444,242	-	
-	(2,741,529)	-	-
	5,702,713	-	
-	2,245,936	-	-
	6,965,455	-	
	(4,719,519)	-	
	2024	2024 2023 N\$ '000 N\$ '000 - 8,444,242 - (2,741,529) - 5,702,713 - 2,245,936 - 6,965,455	2024         2023         2024           N\$ '000         N\$ '000         N\$ '000           -         8,444,242         -           -         (2,741,529)         -           -         5,702,713         -           -         2,245,936         -           -         6,965,455         -

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

### 21. Non-current asset held for sale and discontinued operations continued...

### Hartlief Properties (SA) Proprietary Limited

A decision was taken in 2023 by the directors of Hartlief Corporation Limited to either sell Erf 499 Anderbolt Extension 118, Gauteng, South Africa, a property owned by Hartlief Properties (SA) Proprietary Limited or enter into a transaction for the sale of its shareholding in Hartlief Properties (SA) Proprietary Limited at a market value of N\$6.2 million. The decision to sell the property or the shareholding in the company was also approved by the Chairman's Committee of Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited.

Kingston Real Estates and/or Morder Properties are actively marketing the property.

It is expected that within the next 12 months, either the property or the shares of Hartlief Properties (SA) (Proprietary) Limited will be sold. All assets and liabilities relating to this company have therefore been classified as a disposal group held for sale at year end.

# The discontinued operations' results, assets and liabilities are detailed below:

	Group		Company	
<del>-</del>	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Profit and loss				
Revenue	-	2,685,263	-	-
Other gains / (losses) *	-	4,765,842	-	-
Expenses	-	(2,361,311)	-	-
Net investment income (finance costs)	-	4,898	-	-
Profit / loss from equity accounted earnings	-	-	-	-
Profit before tax	-	5,094,692		-
Income tax	-	(72,173)	-	-
Profit for the year	-	5,022,519	-	-
Reclassification of intergroup income between				
continued and discontinued operations	-	37,573	-	-
Profit on sale of subsidiary	-	4,719,844	-	-
Foreign exchange losses due to hedging of proceeds				
on sale of subsidiary		(131,740)		(131,740)
_	-	9,648,196		(131,740)

<sup>\*</sup>Includes profit on sale of associate

### Put and call options

The company entered into put and call options to hedge against exposures to changes in foreign currency on the proceeds to be received from Namibian Breweries Limited sale transaction.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

# 21. Non-current asset held for sale and discontinued operations continued... Put and call options continued...

A put option deal was concluded with Rand Merchant Bank for 55 million Euros to be sold at a rate 18.36 Euros/NAD on the expiry date 29 May 2023. The premium cost on this transaction totaled N\$ 39,864,908. Fair value loss adjustments on the put option amounted to N\$ 39,420,181.38.

A put option deal was concluded with Rand Merchant Bank for 200 million Euros to be sold at a rate 19.56 Euros/NAD on the expiry date 12 April 2023. A call option deal was concluded with Rand Merchant Bank for 200 million Euros to be purchased at a rate 19.56 Euros/NAD on the expiry date 12 April 2023. Resulting in a foreign exchange loss of N\$ 92,320,000.

### Reconciliation of foreign gains/(losses) on options:

Put option - 55 million Euros			-	(39,420)
Put/call option - 200 million Euros		_		(92,320)
		_	<del>-</del> -	(131,740)
Cash flows from discontinued operations				
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities	_	106,605	-	-
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	-	3,826,391	-	-
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities	-	(3,786,567)	-	-
		146,429		-
Assets of disposal groups				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-
Investment property	11,605	5,795	-	-
Deferred tax assets	89	66	-	-
Current assets				
Trade and other receivables	130	73	_	-
Current tax assets	7	72	-	-
Operating lease receivable	25	74	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	469	359	-	-
Total assets	12,325	6,439		
Liabilities of disposal groups				
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	396	430	-	-
Total liabilities	396	430		-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023
22. Issued capital				
Authorised and issued share capital				
Authorised				
12,000,000 (2023: 12,000,000) Ordinary shares of N\$ 0.50 each	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Unissued ordinary shares are under the control of the	e directors.			
Issued				
5,492,917 (2023: 5,492,917) Ordinary shares of N\$				
0.50 each	2,746	2,746	2,746	2,746
	2,746	2,746	2,746	2,746
Share premium	645	645	645	645
	3,391	3,391	3,391	3,391
23. Reserves				
Classification of reserves				
Total non distributable reserves	867,590	851,600	-	-
Total reserves	867,590	851,600		-

### Nature, purpose and analysis of reserves

### **Equity settled share-based payment reserve**

The equity-settled share-based payment reserve arose from a share-based payment that was made in the 2010 financial year as a result of a broad-based community economic empowerment transaction between the group and company and Epia Investment Holdings (Proprietary) Limited. The reserve was transferred to retained earnings in the previous year due to the disposal by EPIA Investment Holdings (Proprietary) Limited of the interest in the Group.

Balance at the beginning of the year	-	54,949	-	54,949
Transferred (to) / from retained earnings	-	(54,949)	-	(54,949)
	-	-	-	-

### Foreign currency translation reserve

Exchange differences relating to the translation of the results and net assets of the group and company's foreign subsidiaries from their functional currencies to the group and company's presentation currency are recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve. Exchange differences previously accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve are reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the foreign subsidiary.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
23. Reserves continued Nature, purpose and analysis of reserves continued				
, ,	0 772	2 020		
Balance at the beginning of the year	9,773	3,030	-	-
Exchange differences arising on translating				
foreign subsidiaries	5,982	13,853	-	-
Exchange differences attributable to non-controlling				
interest	-	(1,094)	-	-
Issue of equity	(10,442)	(5,999)	-	-
Prior year adjustments	1,082	-	-	-
Transfer from reserves on sale of subsidiary	-	(17)	-	-
	6,395	9,773	-	-

### **Revaluation reserve**

The Revaluation reserve arises on the revaluation of land and buildings. When revalued land or buildings are sold, the portion of the revaluation reserve that relates to the asset is transferred directly to retained earnings. Items of other comprehensive income included in the revaluation reserve will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss. The revaluation reserve is transferred to retained earnings over the remaining useful life of the assets that were revalued. In terms of the articles of association, the revaluation reserve is not distributable.

Balance at the beginning of the year	822,044	838,493	-	-
Increase arising on revaluation of properties	32,253	41,539	-	-
Deferred tax liability arising on revaluation	-	458	-	-
Revaluation attributable to non-controlling interest	-	(10)	-	-
Transfer from reserves on sale of subsidiary	-	(57,121)	-	-
Transferred (to) / from retained earnings	(3,929)	(1,315)	-	-
Transfers between reserves - NCI portion	-	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments	43			
_	850,411	822,044		
24. Provisions				
Split between current and non-current				
Non-current	64,946	79,661	3,893	-
Current	795	_		
_	65,741	79,661	3,893	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

### 24. Provisions continued...

Reconciliation of provisions - Group 2024

	Opening balance	Amounts charged to profit or loss	Employer benefits payments	charged to other comprehensive income	Total
Provision for post-retirement medical aid costs	3,028	296	(537)	(17)	2,770
Provision for severance pay	45,288	3,268	(2,491)	(5,267)	40,798
Other provisions	31,353	(9,180)	-	-	22,173
	79,669	(5,616)	(3,028)	(5,284)	65,741

# Reconciliation of provisions - Group 2023

	Opening balance	Amounts charged to profit or loss	Employer benefits payments	Amounts charged to other comprehensive income	Total
Provision for post-retirement medical aid costs	3,742	386	(552)	(548)	3,028
Provision for severance pay	45,232	5,969	(2,803)	(3,110)	45,288
Other provisions	221	31,132	-	-	31,353
	49,195	37,487	(3,355)	(3,658)	79,669

# Reconciliation of provisions - Company 2024

	Opening balance	Amounts charged to profit or loss	Employer benefits payments	Amounts charged to other comprehensive income	Total
Provision for severance pay	-	3,890	(278)	281	3,893
	-	3,890	(278)	281	3,893

### Amounts charged to profit or loss consist of:

### Group - 2024

	Provision for post-retirement medical aid costs	Provision for severance pay	Other provisions	Total
Interest cost	296	5,437	-	5,733
Service costs	-	7,910	-	7,910
Other movements	-	(10,079)	-	(10,079)
Current year movements	-	-	(9,180)	(9,180)
	296	3,268	(9,180)	(5,616)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures i	n N\$	,000
-----------	-------	------

24. l	Provisions	continued
-------	------------	-----------

Amounts charged to profit or loss consist of: continued...

### Group - 2023

	Provision for post-retirement medical aid costs	Provision for severance pay	Other provisions	Total
Interest cost	386	5,078	-	5,464
Service costs	-	959	-	959
Other movements	-	(16)	-	(16)
Current year movements	-	(52)	31,132	31,080
	386	5,969	31,132	37,487

### Company - 2024

	Provision for	
	severance pay	Total
Service costs	3,890	3,890

### Amounts charged to other comprehensive income consist of:

### Group - 2024

	Provision for		
	post-retirement	Provision for	
	medical aid costs	severance pay	Total
Actuarial loss / (gain)	(17)	(5,267)	(5,284)

### Group - 2023

Group - 2023	Provision for		
	post-retirement medical aid costs	Provision for severance pay	Total
Actuarial loss / (gain)	(548)	(3,110)	(3,658)

### Company - 2024

	Provision for		
	severance pay	Total	
Actuarial loss / (gain)	281	281	

### **Details of provisions**

### Provision for post-retirement medical aid costs

The group subsidises 50% of the medical aid contribution in respect of certain retired employees on an ad-hoc basis based on past negotiations. Provisions are made for these costs.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Figures in N\$ '000

#### 24. Provisions continued...

Details of provisions continued...

#### Valuation method and assumptions

The actuarial valuation method used to value the liabilities is the projected unit credit method prescribed by IAS 19 Employee Benefits. Future benefits valued are projected using specific actuarial assumptions and the liability for in-service members is accrued over the expected working lifetime.

The most significant assumptions used are a discount rate of 10.2% (2023:10.7%) and a health care cost inflation rate of 6.5% (2023: 7.1%). The assumed rates of mortality are per PA (90) ultimate table.

### Sensitivity analysis of health care cost inflation

A one percentage point decrease or increase in the rate of health care cost inflation will have the following effect:

The accrued liability as at 30 June 2024 will decrease by N\$ 0.109 million (2023: N\$ 0.138 million) or increase by N\$ 0.119 million (2023: N\$ 0.153 million) respectively; and

The current service cost and interest cost will decrease by N\$ 0.014 million (2023: N\$ 0.013 million) or increase by N\$ 0.013 million (2023: N\$ 0.011 million) respectively.

### **Provision for severance pay**

In accordance with section 35(1) of the Namibia Labour Act, 2007, severance benefits are payable to an employee, if the employee is unfairly dismissed, dies while employed or resigns/retires on reaching the age of 65 years. The statutory termination benefits provided are classified as defined benefits and are determined based on one weeks' salary/wages for each completed year of service.

### Valuation method and assumptions

The actuarial valuation method used to value the liabilities is the projected unit credit method prescribed by IAS 19 Employee Benefits. Future benefits valued are projected using specific actuarial assumptions and the liability for in-service members is accrued over the expected working lifetime.

The most significant assumtions used are a discount rate of 12.3% (2023: 13%), an salary inflation rate of 6.7% (2023: 7.40%).

### Sensitivity analysis of health care cost inflation

A one percentage point decrease or increase in the discount and salary inflation rates will have the following effects, which will impact the actuarial gains or losses:

#### Inflation rate

The accrued liability as at 30 June 2024 will decrease by N\$ 3.518 million (2023: N\$ 3.775 million) or increase by N\$ 4.049 million (2023: N\$ 4.335 million) respectively.

### **Arbitration provision**

The group has been in arbitration since 2020 relating to a substantive wage agreements not fully implemented due to the economic downturn caused by the Covid-19 Pandemic. The directors made a decision to raise a provision in the previous financial year for the amounts calculated under the agreements should they have been fully implemented.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

### 25. Trade and other payables

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Financial instruments:				
Trade payables	402,326	417,077	2,373	434
Trade payables - related parties	4,800	3,157	746	280
Fuel rebate	-	29	-	-
Refund liabilities	175	231	-	-
Accrual audit fees	14,150	13,449	-	-
Other accrued expenses	83,858	89,551	484	-
Deposits received	1,916	1,640	-	-
Other payables	28,458	20,223	3,188	38
Non-financial instruments:				
Income received in advance	24,609	15,837	-	-
Accrued leave pay	50,281	54,074	1,855	1,536
Accrued bonus	36,308	4,233	-	-
Legal fees accrual	4,770	4,857	-	-
Quota levies	5,112	3,454	-	-
Deposits received	159	97	-	-
Value added tax	8,231	8,245	-	-
Total trade and other payables	665,153	636,154	8,646	2,288
Current liabilities	665,153	636,154	8,646	2,288
	665,153	636,154	8,646	2,288
Financial instruments and non-financial instruments components of trade and other payables				
At amortised cost	535,683	545,357	6,791	752
Non-financial instruments	129,470	90,797	1,855	1,536
	665,153	636,154	8,646	2,288

The net carrying amounts, in Namibia Dollar, of trade and other payables, excluding non-financial instruments, are denominated in the following currencies. The amounts have been presented in Namibia Dollar by converting the foreign currency amount at the closing rate at the reporting date.

# Namibia Dollar Amount Namibia Dollar 517,156 522,822 6,791 752 Euro 18,527 22,535 535,683 545,357 6,791 752

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and risk management for the details of currency risk exposure and management.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

### 25. Trade and other payables continued...

Financial instruments and non-financial instruments components of trade and other payables continued...

#### Fair value of trade and other payables

Trade and other payables comprise amounts outstanding for trade purchases and ongoing costs. The Directors consider that the carrying amount of trade and other payables approximates their fair value due to the short-term nature thereof.

The average credit period on the purchase of certain goods from major creditors is 30 to 90 days. No interest is charged on trade payables for the first 30 to 90 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter, interest is charged at varying rates ranging from 0% to 30% per annum on the outstanding balance. The group has financial risk management policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the credit timeframe.

### 26. Borrowings

#### 26.1 Held at amortised cost

_						
c	0	•	u	r	۵	А

Promissory notes	121,293	222,043	121,293	222,043
Medium term loans	315,421	569,903	-	-
Instalment sale creditors	43,191	49,767	-	-
Mortgage bond	903,921	959,730	-	-
	1,383,826	1,801,443	121,293	222,043
Non-current portion of borrowings	1,260,848	1,505,788	120,000	120,000
Current portion of borrowings	122,978	295,655	1,293	102,043
	1,383,826	1,801,443	121,293	222,043

### Group - 2024

	Non-current		
	portion	<b>Current portion</b>	Total
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Promissory notes	120,000	1,293	121,293
Medium term loans	257,384	58,037	315,421
Instalment sale creditors	37,255	5,936	43,191
Mortgage bond	846,209	57,712	903,921
	1,260,848	122,978	1,383,826

### Group - 2023

	Non-current		
	portion	<b>Current portion</b>	Total
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Promissory notes	120,000	102,043	222,043
Medium term loans	438,372	131,531	569,903
Instalment sale creditors	40,279	9,488	49,767
Mortgage bond	907,137	52,593	959,730
	1,505,788	295,655	1,801,443

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

26. Borrowings continued...

26.1 Held at amortised cost continued...

Company - 2024

	Non-current portion N\$ '000	Current portion N\$ '000	Total N\$ '000
Promissory notes	120,000	1,293	121,293
Company - 2023			
	Non-current portion	Current portion	Total
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Promissory notes	120,000	102,043	222,043

The liabilities above are secured by encumbered assets as per note 2, note 4 and note 10.

### 26.2 Exposure to currency risk

	Group		Company	
	2024	24 2023	2024	2023
	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Namibia Dollar amount				
Euro	151,246	-	-	-
Namibia Dollar	1,232,580	1,801,443	121,293	222,043
	1,383,826	1,801,443	121,293	222,043

### 26.3 Domestic medium term notes and promissory notes (Group and Company)

	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Promissory notes Nr 6	3m JIBAR + 3.2%	3m JIBAR + 3.2%	-	100,817
Promissory notes Nr 7	3m JIBAR + 3.2%	3m JIBAR + 3.2%	121,293 121,293	121,225 <b>222,043</b>

The Promissory Notes Nr 6 (unlisted) were issued on 7 December 2018 at a nominal amount of N\$100 000 000.

The Notes carry interest at a floating rate of SA JIBAR 3 month plus 320 basis points, payable three monthly in arrears on 12 March, 12 June, 12 September and 12 December each year until maturity date of 7 December 2023. The capital was repaid on maturity. The holder of the Notes was Old Mutual Investment Group.

The Promissory Notes Nr 7 (unlisted) were issued on 26 February 2021 at a nominal amount of N\$120 000 000.

The Notes carry interest at a floating rate of SA JIBAR 3 month plus 320 basis points, payable three monthly in arrears on 26 May, 26 Aug, 26 November and 26 February each year until maturity date of 26 February 2026.

The capital is repayable at maturity. The holder of the Notes is Old Mutual Investment Group.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

### 26. Borrowings continued...

26.3 Domestic medium term notes and promissory notes (Group and Company) continued...

### Security and guarantee by the Guarantor (O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited)

- As security for the obligations under the Promissory Note Facility Agreement and the Promissory Notes issued pursuant thereto, the Guarantor shall register a mortage bond over Erf No 4743 Swakopmund, held by Deed of Transfer T903/2008 for a principal amount of N\$ 1,000,000.
- The Fund Manager and/or Buyer shall be entitled to require the Guarantor to register one or more additional mortage bonds over Erf No 4743 Swakopmund, held by Deed of Transfer T903/2008 limited to a maximum sum of N\$ 249,000,000.
- The Guarantor irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees the due and punctual observance and performance by the Issuer of the Guaranteed Obligations.

### Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited

At 30 June, there was a breach of one of the financial covenants imposed by Old Mutual regarding the promissory notes held by the company.

The breach was on the following covenant:

- Asset turnover ratio should be less than 0.75

Old Mutual issued a waiver of this covenant prior to year end.

#### 26.4 Medium term loans

Bank Loan - repayable in quarterly payments of Euro  94 872 from 30.12.2024 until 30.03.2044, where final installment will be Euro 94 856.  Nedbank Namibia Limited  Repayment of N\$1,953,615 (2023: N\$4,427,318) Prime Prime  134,27 monthly. However, an early repayment of N\$ 104,349,251 was made in the month of July 2023 as a result of the settlement of Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited's loan from Hangana Seafood	Group	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Bank Loan - repayable in quarterly payments of Euro 94 872 from 30.12.2024 until 30.03.2044, where final installment will be Euro 94 856.  Nedbank Namibia Limited  Repayment of N\$1,953,615 (2023: N\$4,427,318)  monthly. However, an early repayment of N\$ 104,349,251 was made in the month of July 2023 as a result of the settlement of Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited's loan from Hangana Seafood	Deutsche Kreditbank				
94 872 from 30.12.2024 until 30.03.2044, where final installment will be Euro 94 856.  Nedbank Namibia Limited  Repayment of N\$1,953,615 (2023: N\$4,427,318) Prime Prime 134,27 monthly. However, an early repayment of N\$ 104,349,251 was made in the month of July 2023 as a result of the settlement of Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited's loan from Hangana Seafood	Loan term 32 Days - refinances on 1 July 2024	5.88-5.89%	-	33,212	-
Nedbank Namibia Limited  Repayment of N\$1,953,615 (2023: N\$4,427,318) Prime Prime 134,27 monthly. However, an early repayment of N\$ 104,349,251 was made in the month of July 2023 as a result of the settlement of Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited's loan from Hangana Seafood	94 872 from 30.12.2024 until 30.03.2044, where final	3.80%	-	118,034	-
Repayment of N\$1,953,615 (2023: N\$4,427,318)  monthly. However, an early repayment of N\$  104,349,251 was made in the month of July 2023 as a result of the settlement of Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited's loan from Hangana Seafood				151,246	
	Repayment of N\$1,953,615 (2023: N\$4,427,318) monthly. However, an early repayment of N\$ 104,349,251 was made in the month of July 2023 as a result of the settlement of Hangana Abalone	Prime	Prime	134,275 134,275	241,412

#### Debt covenants in Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited

The following covenants was breached as imposed by Nedbank Limited:

- Debt service cover of more than 1.25 times

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

### 26. Borrowings continued...

### 26.4 Medium term loans continued...

The bank has condoned the covenants and revised the ratios favorably to Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited for the 2023 financial year.

Bank Windhoek Limited	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited - N\$ 170,783 (2023: N\$ Nil) monthly.	-	-	5,105	-
Principal amount of N\$ 52,017 (2023: N\$ 51,642) repayable in 60 equal monthly instalments. Collateral stated in note 20 Cash and cash equivalents under Consortium Fisheries Limited.	Prime +1%	Prime +1%	1,140	1,590
N\$ 590,847 (2023: N\$ 47,916) monthly. Principal amount of N\$ 1,668,026 (2023: N\$ 1,668,026) repayable in 60 equal monthly instalments.	Prime +1%	Prime +1%	1,263	1,668
		_ _	7,507	3,258
Standard Bank of Namibia Limited	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Revolving credit facility	Prime-0.5%	Prime-0.5%	-	300,092
The company has entered into a Senior secured revolving credit facility with Standard Bank Limited for an amount of N\$300 million for a period of 3 years with quarterly interest payments charged at prime rate less margin of 0.5% per annum. Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited provided unlimited suretyship in favour of Standard Bank Limited as security for the loan. The facility was fully settled during December 2023				
		_		300,092

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

26. Borrowings continued 26.4 Medium term loans continued				
Industrial Development Corporation	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Mariental Bioenergy (Pty) Ltd. Loan of N\$ 6,548,010 (2023: N\$ 8,042,995). The loan bears interest at the South African prime rate less 2%. Amounts in arrears bear interest at South African prime rate +2%. Secured by a cession of project agreements; cession and pledge by shareholders of their interest in the borrower; cession of insurance proceeds; cession of loan accounts by shareholders of the borrower; joint and several guarantees by the shareholders and General Notorial Bond over all moveable assets of the borrower (excluding assets accredited to the land).	SA Prime-2%	SA Prime-2%	6,548	8,043
		_	6,548	8,043
Frankie Fredricks Business Trust	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
Loan with monthly instalments of N\$ 262,121 (2023: N\$ 257,379) over a period of 109 months.	Prime	Prime	15,845	17,097
Total Medium term loans		<u>-</u>	315,420	569,903
26.5 Instalment sale creditors				
Bank Windhoek Limited	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
N\$ Nil (2023: N\$ 22,401) monthly	Prime+0.5%	% Prime+0.5%	-	88
N\$ 428,082(2023: N\$ 216,201) monthly	Prime	Prime	33,997	36,407
N\$ 158,506 (2023: N\$ 157,332) monthly	Prime+0.5%	Prime+0.5%	3,613 <b>37,610</b>	4,992 <b>41,487</b>
First National Bank of Namibia Limited	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
N\$ 151,046 (2023: N\$ 151,046) monthly This relates to trucks that were bought on hire purchase as disclosed in note 2, secured by the underlying assets.	Prime-0.85%	Prime-0.85%	749	2,389
a		_		

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

Tigures III 143 000				
26. Borrowings continued 26.5 Instalment sale creditors continued				
Standard Bank of Namibia Limited	Interest rate	Interest rate	2024	2023
Standard Bank of Hamilia Emilied	2024	2023	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
	%	%	117 000	
N\$ 178,060 (2023: N\$ 241,376) monthly	Prime	Prime	4,833	5,891
		_	4,833	5,891
Total instalment sale creditors		_	43,192	49,767
26.6 Mortgage bond		_		
Agribank of Namibia	Interest rate	Interest rate	2024	2023
	2024	2023	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
NA 0 047 054 (0000 NA 44 040 400)	%	<b>%</b>	40 700	10.101
N\$ 8,847,964 (2023: N\$ 11,342,499) annually secured as follows: Avis property Erf 3469, Klein Windhoek, Farm Hardap No.607 and Plant and Machinery at Superfarm	4% - 9%	4% - 9%	10,703	18,181
Subtotal		_	10,703	18,181
Bank Windhoek Limited	Interest rate 2024	Interest rate 2023		
	%	2023 %		
N\$ 93,437 (2023: N\$ 260,164) monthly	Prime+1%	Prime+1%	6,382	13,110
N\$ 188,811 (2023: N\$ 186,811) monthly	Prime	Prime	6,815	8,228
Encumbered assets as per Note 2 (WUM Properties (Proprietary Limited). First and Second Mortgage bond at Bank Windhoek for N\$ 35,000,000 and N\$ 10,000,000 (2023: N\$ 35,000,000 and N\$ 10,000,000) respectively.	Time	Time	0,013	0,220
N\$ 260,164 (2023: N\$ 264,533) monthly  O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited has registered a mortgage bond of N\$ 20,000,000 over Farm  Kleinbegin, No. 941 in favour of Bank Windhoek  Limited and has provided limited suretyship in favour of Bank Windhoek for N\$ 20,000,000 (2023: N\$ 20,000,000).	Prime	Prime	3,482	6,118
Subtotal		_	16,679	27,456
First National Bank of Namibia Limited	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %		
The loan is to be repaid over a 10 year term at fluctuating installments with a N\$ 332.5	3m JIBAR + 3.75%	3m JIBAR + 3.75%	838,933	871,911
million bullet payment as a final installment.				

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

26. Borrowings continued...

26.6 Mortgage bond continued...

Development Bank of Namibia	Interest rate 2024 %	Interest rate 2023 %	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000
N\$ Nil (2023: N\$ 341,486) monthly Secured as follows: Unlimited suretyship by OLFITRA. 1st continuing covering mortgage bond for N\$ 25,000,000 over Erf 3469, Klein Windhoek. Valuation by Gert Hamman Property Valuers dated 16 March 2020 for N\$ 86,240,000. Negative Pledge of Assets by Namibia Dairies dated 9 April 2008.	Prime-1.25%	Prime-1.25%	-	2,303
N\$ 611,390 (2023: N\$ 608,237) monthly Term loan repayable in 180 monthly instalments inclusive of a 12 month grace period. Details of collateral set out below.	Prime	Prime 	37,606	39,879
Subtotal			37,606	42,182
Total mortgage bond		_	903,921	959,730

### **Development Bank of Namibia**

N\$ 37,605,988 is secured as follows:

- General Notorial Bond for N\$ 85 million over Solar plant.
- Registered cession of receivables in the name of OLC Arandis Solar Energy Corporation (Proprietary) Limited.
- Registered cession of the bank account into which proceeds under the Power Purchase Agreement are made, refer note 20, Cash and Cash equivalents pledged as collateral.
- Limited suretyship by Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited.
- Limited suretyship by O&L Nexentury Gmbh.
- Limited suretyship by Women of Destiny.
- Registered cession of the Solar Power Purchase Agreement between OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited and the Erongo Regional Electricity Distributor.
- Registered cession of the Notarial Deed of Lease between OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited and Arandis Town
- Registered cession by all shareholders, including O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions (Proprietary) Limited & O&L Nexentury GmbH over the shares in OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited.
- The All Risk Insurance Policy over 3.8 MWp Solar PCV Plant situated south west of Arandis, Erongo region, Namibia.
- Pledge and Cession Agreement between Development Bank of Namibia & Highstar Investment (Pty) Ltd.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 27. Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities comprise:

**Group: Lease creditors** 

Group: Lease creditors				
	Interest rate	Interest rate	2024	2023
	2024	2023	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
	%	%		
Avis Fleet Services	Prime	Prime	61,034	55,508
N\$ 2,085,661 (2023: N\$ 3,687,312) monthly			,	55,555
Forklift & Allied	Prime	Prime	1,091	1,782
N\$ 69,839 (2023: N\$ 87,062) monthly			,	•
Omatemba Fleet Services	Prime	Prime	13,794	3,188
N\$ 373.393 (2023: N\$ 192,798) monthly				
Bank Windhoek Limited	Prime	Prime	576	863
N\$ 31,501 (2023: N\$ 31,852) monthly				
Polyoak machines	10.25%	10.25%	1,703	2,940
N\$ 104,792 (2023: N\$ 110,180) monthly				
Omnitel services	19.48%	19.48%	37	54
N\$ 6,723 (2023: N\$ 6,903) monthly				
Kasika Conservancy	10.5%	10.5%	4,328	4,279
N\$ 102,642 (2023: N\$ 98,695) monthly				
RBE Kruger	10.25%	10.25%	251	386
N\$ 14,411 (2023: N\$ 13,596) monthly				
COW Manager	Prime	Prime	1,670	1,366
N\$ 45,470 (2023: N\$ 32,298) monthly				
Leased land and buildings	10.50%	10.50%	183,275	201,116
N\$ 6,173,095 (2023: N\$ 6,386,526) monthly				
Arandis Town Council	Prime	Prime	508	517
N\$ 5,250 (2023: N\$ 5,250) monthly				
Namport	Prime	Prime	420	875
N\$ 48,140 (2023: N\$ 40,117) monthly				
Land BW	2.71%	-	1,064	-
Repayments of €2,000 per Hectare, amounting to €3,040 per annum in arrears from the 2025 financial				
year.				
Forest	2.71%	-	4,624	-
Repayments of €2,000 per Hectare (escalating at 3 intervals during the 25 year period), amounting to €12,620 per annum in arrears from the 2025				
financial year.			670	
Vehicle Leases - Nexentury Gmbh	-	-	670	272.074
			275,045	272,874

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 27. Lease liabilities continued...

Lease liabilities comprise: continued...

**Company: Lease creditors** 

	Interest rate	Interest rate	2024	2023
	2024	2023	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
	%	%		
Avis Fleet Services	Prime	Prime	5,023	-
N\$ 217,980 (2023: N\$ 0) monthly				
Omatemba Fleet Services	Prime	Prime	321	-
N\$ 7,723 (2023: N\$0) monthly				
		_	5,344	-
Minimum lease payments due				
Within one year	104,150	98,122	2,606	-
Two to five years	309,968	337,595	4,299	-
More than five years	550,574	539,862	<u> </u>	-
	964,692	975,579	6,905	-
Less: Finance charges component	(689,648)	(702,705)	(1,561)	-
Present value of minimum lease payments due	275,045	272,874	5,344	
Non-current liabilities	216,836	202,906	4,020	-
Current liabilities	58,209	69,968	1,324	-
	275,045	272,874	5,344	

### **Exposure to liquidity risk**

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and risk management for the details of liquidity risk exposure and management.

### **Exposure to currency risk**

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and financial risk management for details of currency risk management for lease liabilities.

### 28. Financial liabilities

Puttable instrument: Limited partnership capital non-controlling interest 29,576 - - - -

The amount relates to the 30% minority share into the capital of FPV Philipp See 1 GmbH & Co. KG, a subsidiary of O&L Europe. Minority interests were valued at paid-in capital, as a discounted cash flow calculation could not be reliably determined due to a lack of historical data and available comparables.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
29. Other loans				
Other loans comprise:				
Contrarians Holdings (Proprietary) Limited  The loan is unsecured, bears no interest and has no fixed repayment period.	329	330	-	-
Cape Advanced Engineering (Proprietary) Limited The loan is subordinated, the full loan will only be repaid by MBE once their full loan with the IDC has been repaid in June 2025.	2,068	1,843	-	-
Ohlthaver & List Employee Catastrophe Fund Trust Loan bore interest at prime less 2% (2023: Prime less 2%) and has been repaid in full.	-	1,417	-	-
Sinco Investments Seventy Three (Proprietary) Limited The loan is unsecured, bore no interest and has been repaid in full.	-	1,999	-	-
_	2,397	5,589	-	-

Contrarians Holdings Proprietary Limited, Cape Advanced Engineering Proprietary Limited and Sinco Investments Seventy Three (Proprietary) Limited are minority shareholders in subsidiaries of Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited.

### **Non-current liabilities**

Cape Advanced Engineering (Proprietary) Limited	2,068	1,843		
Current liabilities				
Contrarians Holdings (Proprietary) Limited Ohlthaver & List Employee Catastrophe Fund	329	330	-	-
Trust	-	1,417	-	-
Sinco Investments Seventy Three (Proprietary)				
Limited		1,999		
	329	3,746	-	-

### **Exposure to currency risk**

Refer to note 46 Financial instruments and financial risk management for details of currency risk management for loans to related parties.

### Fair value of other loans

The fair value of other loans approximates their carrying amounts.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
30. Loans from group companies				
Loans from group companies comprises:				
Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited This loan is unsecured, interest free and has no fixed terms of repayment.	-	-	176,160	176,160
Ohlthaver & List Beverage Company (Proprietary) Limited This loan is unsecured, interest free and has no fixed	-	-	2,126	-
terms of repayment.  Central Properties (Proprietary) Limited  This loan is unsecured, interest free and has no fixed	-	-	27,894	27,894
terms of repayment.			206,180	204,054
Current portion of loans from grop companies			206,180	204,054
Exposure to currency risk				
The net carrying amounts, in Namibia Dollar, of loar The amounts have been presented in Namibia Dollar reporting date.				_
Namibia Dollar amount Namibia Dollar	-	-	206,180	204,054
31. Non-current payables				
Non-current payables comprise:				
Tenant deposits	8,390	7,772	<u>-</u> .	-
	8,390	7,772	-	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
32. Revenue				
Revenue from contracts with customers				
Sale of goods	4,030,547	3,881,229	-	-
Rendering of services	603,068	280,929	8,036	-
Other revenue	2,777	2,898	-	-
	4,636,392	4,165,056	8,036	-
Revenue other than from contracts with customers				
Rent income	181,782	163,484	-	-
Dividends received - Group companies	17,674	-	70,674	6,651,450
	199,456	163,484	70,674	6,651,450
Total revenue	4,835,848	4,328,540	78,710	6,651,450
Sources of revenue				
Contracts with customers in terms of IFRS 15	4,636,392	4,165,056	8,036	_
Dividends received - Group companies	17,674	-	70,674	6,651,450
Rental contracts in terms of IFRS 16	181,782	163,484	-	-
_	4,835,848	4,328,540	78,710	6,651,450
Timing of revenue recognition				
At a point in time				
Sale of goods	4,030,547	3,881,229	-	-
Rendering of services	474,235	143,239	8,036	-
Other revenue	2,777	2,898	-	-
	4,507,559	4,027,366	8,036	-
Over time				
Rendering of services	128,833	137,690	-	-
	128,833	137,690	-	-
Total revenue from contracts with customers	4,636,392	4,165,056	8,036	
The amount included in revenue arising from exchanges of goods or services included in revenue are as follows:				
Export sales	928,329	703,799	-	-
Other local sales	3,907,519	3,624,741	-	6,651,450
<del>-</del>	4,835,848	4,328,540		6,651,450
-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
33. Cost of sales				
Cost of sales comprise:				
Sale of goods	3,215,340	3,204,175	-	-
Rendering of services	241,614	104,532		-
Total cost of sales	3,456,954	3,308,707	<u> </u>	-
34. Other income				
Other income comprises:				
Sundry income	33,572	31,472	8,539	-
Quota usage and berthing	12,715	12,248	-	-
Insurance claims	3,584	8,558	-	-
Launching services	2,305	2,623	-	-
Admin and management fees received	356	528	-	-
Discount received	38	1	-	-
Bad debts recovered	51	98	-	-
Other rental income	3,371	2,227	-	-
Other farming income	5,349	3,264	-	-
Government grants received	-	241	-	-
Other income - foreign	7,144	-	-	-
Total other income	68,485	61,260	8,539	-
Sundry income contains the following:				
Treber sales	1,686	1,696	-	-
Distribution income	-	54	-	-
Processing fees	3,286	5,089	-	-
Recoveries	13,988	12,883	8,539	-
Sundry income	14,612	11,750	-	-
	33,572	31,472	8,539	-
35. Other operating gains and (losses)				
Other gains and (losses) comprise:				
Gains (losses) on disposals, scrappings and				
settlements  Property plant and equipment	C 205	/7.03C\	2	
Property, plant and equipment	6,205	(7,826)	3	-
Right-of-use assets	(458)	-	- (225)	-
Financial assets	(235)	-	(235)	-
Tenant allowance and commission	(1,091)	- (7.03C)	- (222)	<u>-</u>
	4,421	(7,826)	(232)	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
35. Other operating gains and (losses) continued				
Other gains and (losses) comprise: continued				
Foreign exchange gains (losses)				
Assets	(117,646)	71,872	(150,800)	73,210
Fair value gains (losses)				
Financial assets	272,668	8,718	272,668	8,718
Intercompany loans	-	-	-	6,498
Listed investments	(1,962)	5,017	(1,962)	5,017
Gain on bargain purchase	-	51	-	-
Biological assets	4,896	26,032	-	-
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-
nvestment property	56,514	(47,514)	-	-
Non-hedging derivatives	(17,146)	19,686	<u> </u>	-
_	314,970	11,990	270,706	20,233
Fotal other gains and (losses)	201,745	76,036	119,674	93,443
36. Operating profit / (loss)				
s stated after charging (crediting) the following, amongst others				
Audit fees				
Auditor's remuneration - external - Continuing operations				
Auditors remuneration - Fees	18,846	16,138	2,906	2,365
Auditors remuneration - Other services	201	8,673	<u>-</u>	-
	19,046	24,811	2,906	2,365
Auditor's remuneration - Discontinued operations				
Internal audit fees	_	1,189	_	_
External audit fees	_	2,314	_	_
Other consultation services fees - Deloitte Capital	_	16,095	_	_
Other consultation services fees - Deloitte Namibia	_	7	_	_
Strict consultation services rees Delotte Number		19,605		-
Compression other than to the complete				
Remuneration, other than to the employees	64 201	20.066	0 261	1 204
Consulting and professional services	64,381	30,066	8,261	1,394
Administrative and managerial services Secretarial services	93,574	3,266	5,562	3,115
	-	-	-	1
—	157,955	33,332	13,823	4,510

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
36. Operating profit / (loss) continued Operating profit / (loss) from continuing operations continued	is stated after charg	ing (crediting) the	following, among	st others
Movement in credit loss allowances				
Trade and other receivables	(1,517)	5,853	-	-
Loans to group companies	-	-	100,199	352,515
Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	1,324	19,291
Related party loans	-	900	-	900
Loans receivable	2,408	3,339	-	-
Value-added tax	-	3,282	-	3,282
	891	13,374	101,523	375,988
Other material items				
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	146,756	138,502	194	-
Depreciation on right-of-use assets	60,896	55,783	1,064	-
Employees costs	1,088,685	976,572	-	-
(Decrease)/Increase in provision for impairment of	, ,	•		
inventories	(7,906)	(1,094)	-	-
Amortisation of tenant allowances	6,891	5,890	-	-
Increase/(Decrease) in credit loss allowance	891	13,374	101,523	375,988
Impairment on intangible assets	5,351	-	-	-
Amortisation on intangible assets	4,658	4,003		
37. Finance income				
Investments in financial assets:				
Bank and other cash	102,575	55,284	32,884	23,033
Other dividends received - Listed equities	-	1,217	-	-
Money markets - Investments in financial assets	10,758	916	2,023	916
Trade and other receivables	173	148	-	-
Cash - Investment in financial assets	1,716	2,566	1,716	2,566
Loans to group companies:				
Loans and receivables - Group Companies	-	-	3,683	8,362
Total finance income	115,222	60,131	40,306	34,877

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
38. Finance costs				
Finance costs included in profit or loss:				
Trade and other payables	2,117	7,109	413	-
Other interest paid	6,527	2	-	-
Lease obligations	30,789	33,893	838	-
Revolving credit facility & Redeemable preference				
shares	15,164	56,063	-	-
Related parties	23	108	11	-
Compound instruments	19,261	21,637	19,261	21,637
Post retirement benefits provisions	6,046	-	-	-
Bank and other	147,414	172,839	540	548
Total finance costs	227,340	291,651	21,063	22,185
39. Share of profit or loss from equity accounted investigations of profit or loss from equity accounted investigations.				
Income from equity accounted investments	2,501	3,822	(5,377)	(1,252)
40. Income tax expense				
Income tax recognised in profit or loss: Current tax				
Current year				
	640	3,243	-	-
Foreign withholding tax - Current	640 5,022	3,243 -	-	-
Total current tax		3,243 - 3,243	-	- - -
Total current tax  Deferred tax	5,022 <b>5,662</b>	3,243	- - -	- - -
Total current tax	5,022	-	- - -	- - -

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Total tax losses available

Tax losses set off in deferred tax liability

Tax losses included in deferred tax asset

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023
40. Income tax expense continued				
The income tax for the year can be reconciled to accounting profit / (loss) as follows: (Percentage reconcilliation)				
Profit / (loss) before tax from operations	77,874	(389,009)	18,900	6,370,370
Income tax calculated at 32.0% Tax effect of	32.00%	32.00%	32.00%	32.00%
- Exempt income	(48.45%)	8.28%	(121.46%)	(34.10%)
- Timing differences not provided for	61.31%	6.82%	0.00%	0.00%
- Tax rate differential between tax jurisdictions	(0.19%)	0.03%	0.00%	0.00%
- Disallowable charges	(15.89%)	(21.12%)	79.81%	2.11%
- Adjustments relating to prior periods	3.35%	(1.49%)	0.00%	0.00%
- Current year's tax losses available for use against				
taxable income	10.78%	(15.46%)	9.65%	(0.01%
- Unrecognised deferred tax asset	11.82%	(6.36%)	0.00%	0.00%
- Other	0.00%	0.13%	0.00%	0.00%
- Permanent differences	7.44%	(6.65%)	0.00%	0.00%
- Change in use of property, plant and equipment	0.00%	(0.34%)	0.00%	0.00%
Effective tax rate	62.17%	(4.16%)	0.00%	(0.00%)
Assessed tax loss				
No taxation has been provided for in the company and	l certain subsidiaries	s as they did not e	arn any taxable inc	ome.
Reconciliation of estimated tax loss available for set	off against future ta	xable income		
Reconciliation of estimated tax loss available for set of	off against future ta	xable income		

3,034,228

(1,002,978)

2,007,097

(24,153)

2,857,388

(813,365)

(155,856)

1,888,167

15,558

15,558

9,942

9,942

Group

Group

Company

Company

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 41. Other comprehensive income

Year ended 30 June 2024 - Group         Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)         Gains (losses) on revaluation       (32,253)       - (32,253)       -         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (5,276)       298       (4,978)       7         Total items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)       (37,529)       298       (37,231)       7         Items that will be reclassified to profit (loss)       (5,739)       - (5,739)       (243)         Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation       (5,739)       - (5,739)       (243)         Total       (43,268)       298       (42,970)       (236)         Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)       (41,539)       (458)       (41,997)       10         Gains (losses) on revaluation       (41,539)       (458)       (41,997)       10         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (3,129)       781       (2,348)       811	comprehensive Gross other income before Net other comprehensive non-controlling Non-controlling comprehensive income Tax effect interest interest income
Gains (losses) on revaluation       (32,253)       - (32,253)       -         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (5,276)       298       (4,978)       7         Total items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)       (37,529)       298       (37,231)       7         Items that will be reclassified to profit (loss)         Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation       (5,739)       - (5,739)       (243)         Total       (43,268)       298       (42,970)       (236)         Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)         Gains (losses) on revaluation       (41,539)       (458)       (41,997)       10         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (3,129)       781       (2,348)       811	
Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans Total items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)  (37,529)  (37,529)  (38 (4,978) 7  Total items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)  (37,529)  (298 (37,231) 7  Items that will be reclassified to profit (loss)  Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation (5,739) (43,268)  (43,268)  (42,970)  (236)  Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group  Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)  Gains (losses) on revaluation (41,539) (458) (41,997) 10 Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans (3,129) 781 (2,348) 811	
Total items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)  Items that will be reclassified to profit (loss)  Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation  Total  (5,739)  (43,268)  (43,268)  (42,970)  (236)   Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group  Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)  Gains (losses) on revaluation  (41,539)  (458)  (41,997)  10  Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans  (3,129)  781  (2,348)  811	(32,253) - (32,253) - (32,253)
Items that will be reclassified to profit (loss)         Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation       (5,739)       - (5,739)       (243)         Total       (43,268)       298       (42,970)       (236)         Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group         Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)         Gains (losses) on revaluation       (41,539)       (458)       (41,997)       10         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (3,129)       781       (2,348)       811	(5,276) 298 (4,978) 7 (4,971)
Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation       (5,739)       -       (5,739)       (243)         Total       (43,268)       298       (42,970)       (236)         Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group         Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)         Gains (losses) on revaluation       (41,539)       (458)       (41,997)       10         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (3,129)       781       (2,348)       811	(37,529) 298 (37,231) 7 (37,224)
Total         (43,268)         298         (42,970)         (236)           Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group           Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)           Gains (losses) on revaluation         (41,539)         (458)         (41,997)         10           Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans         (3,129)         781         (2,348)         811	
Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)  Gains (losses) on revaluation  Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans  (3,129)  (41,539)  (41,997)  10  (2,348)  811	(5,739) - (5,739) (243) (5,982)
Items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss)Gains (losses) on revaluation(41,539)(458)(41,997)10Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans(3,129)781(2,348)811	(43,268)     298     (42,970)     (236)     (43,206)
Gains (losses) on revaluation       (41,539)       (458)       (41,997)       10         Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans       (3,129)       781       (2,348)       811	
Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans (3,129) 781 (2,348) 811	
	(41,539) (458) (41,997) 10 (41,987)
	(3,129) 781 (2,348) 811 (1,537)
Total items that will not be reclassified to profit (loss) (44,668) 323 (44,345) 821	(44,668)     323     (44,345)     821     (43,524)
Items that will be reclassified to profit (loss)	
Gains (losses) on exchange differences on translation (13,853) - (13,853) 1,094	(13,853) - (13,853) 1,094 (12,759)
Total (58,521) 323 (58,198) 1,915	(58,521) 323 (58,198) 1,915 (56,283)
Year ended 30 June 2024 - Company	
Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023

#### 42. Retirement and medical benefits costs

#### Retirement fund

The value of contributions to the Ohlthaver & List Retirement Fund and Benchmark Retirement Fund during the year amounted to:

#### Retirement fund

Members' contributions	41,685	36,335	-	-
Employers' contributions	75,220	72,656	-	-
Total	116,905	108,991		

The Ohlthaver & List Retirement Fund is a defined contribution plan fund and is regulated by the Pension Fund Act. The fund is valued at intervals of not more than three years. The fund was valued by an independent consulting actuary at 31 January 2023 and its assets were found to exceed its actuarially calculated liabilities. The next statutory actuarial valuation will be performed at 31 January 2026.

All employees that were part of Hartlief staff before the Ohlthaver & List takeover totalling to 186 (2023: 186), are members of the Hartlief-Raith Retirement Fund being, part of the Benchmark Retirement Fund, administered by Retirement Fund Solutions in accordance with the Pension Funds Act of 1956.

# Medical aid fund

Total value of group contributions	48,838	45,600	<u> </u>	
43. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets				
Contingent liabilities				
Performance guarantees Guarantees of loans, overdrafts and other banking	3,278	2,740	-	-
facilities of certain subsidiaries and associates	-	-	-	1,504,226
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited				
shareholder's deficit	-	-	-	552,004
Less: Provision for losses already provided for	-	-	-	(1,741,826)
	3,278	2,740		314,404

#### Performance guarantees

- Performance guarantee of N\$ 1,822,619 (2023: N\$ 1,516,318) issued in favour of the South African Revenue Service for Hartlief Corporation Limited.
- A performance guarantee issued in the current year is in favour of Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Fisheries in respect of the supply and delivery of cattle troughs to the value of N\$ 1,455,143.
- A performance guarantee for prior year was issued in favour of Navachab PCP in respect of the CIP Expansion project to the value of N\$ 1,224,389. The performance guarantee lapsed after 1 January 2024.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Figures in N\$ '000

# 43. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets continued... Contingent liabilities continued...

#### Other contingent liabilities

#### Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited

Litigation is in the process against the company since July 2020 relating to a dispute with a client who alleges that the company should be held liable for losses they incurred on project caused by employees that were on labour hire and is seeking damages of N\$ 600,000 (2023: N\$ 600,000). The company's lawyers and management consider the likelihood of the action against the company being successful as unlikely, and the case should be resolved within the next year.

#### Consortium Fisheries Limited

Token Fisheries (Pty) Ltd owns 3.2% of Hangana Seafood (Pty) Ltd. At reporting date, Consortium Fisheries is in the process of purchasing the 3.2% shares from Token Fisheries (Pty) Ltd.

#### Consortium Fisheries Limited - Token loan

There is currently a dispute with Token Fisheries (Pty) Ltd for which we have made a best estimate regarding the outcome. Should the outcome differ from our assessment, it may impact the recoverability of the loan with Token Fisheries (Pty) Ltd.

#### Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited

On 14 October 2022 Hangana lost an arbitration case against two employees, amounting to N\$ 215,053 (N\$129,143 & N\$85,910 respectively). The arbitration case was ruled in the favor of the employees, but Hangana Seafood is in the process of appealing the ruling.

### Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited

On 03 February 2019 a technical failure occurred at the Avis Plant of Namibia Dairies, resulting in the release of heavy furnace oil (HFO) from the boiler feeding system on site. Whilst the majority of the spill was contained on site, some HFO released ended up in the Windhoek wastewater / sewerage system. City of Windhoek allege that Namibia Dairies is (solely) liable for the secondary / downstream pollution caused from the spill, but Namibia Dairies management denies liability.

City of Windhoek had formally submitted a summons on the 18th of January 2022 claiming damages amounting to N\$24.5mil.

The matter is unresolved and pending possible future court hearings. At this stage the possible outcome is very uncertain.

### Cape Advanced Engineering claims against Mariental Bioenergy (Proprietary) Ltd

There are dispute claims by Cape Advance Engineering against Mariental Bioenergy (Proprietary) Limited for a total amount of N\$8,559,782. The directors of the group do not believe these claims have legal merit.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

#### 43. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets continued...

#### Suretyship

Unlimited and limited suretyships have been given to the following subsidiaries, associates and others which could result in an additional liability for the company. All outstanding exposures at 30 June 2024 have been included in the above amounts and all deficits between the assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries at 30 June 2024 have been provided for.

Bank name	For subsidiary / associate / other	Suretyship N\$ '000
Agribank Namibia	Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
	WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 26,400
Bank Windhoek Namibia	Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 53,000
	Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
	WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
	O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
	Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 2,000
First National Bank of Namibia	O&L Property Security (Proprietary) Limited, Company specifically holding the guarantees for	
	the Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited loan	N\$ 871,911
Nedbank Namibia Limited	Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
	Consortium Fisheries Limited	Unlimited
ABSA Bank Limited	WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 25,000
	O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 10,000
Development Bank of Namibia	Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
·	OLC Arandis Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited	Limited
Standard Bank of Namibia Limited	Information & Communication Technology Holdings	
	(Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 30,000
	Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	Unlimited
	WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited	N\$ 11,000

### **Contingent assets**

Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited

Puma tank

Hangana Seafood entered into a contract with Puma Energy during the 2021 financial year (26 April 2021) whereby Puma installed a fuel tank at Hangana Seafood's premises to supply fuel to Hangana Seafood on consignment stock basis.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

#### Figures in N\$ '000

# 43. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets continued... Contingent assets continued...

The risk and rewards of the fuel will lie with Puma and only pass onto Hangana once it has been dispensed to Hangana. Furthermore the agreement states that the tank will remain the property of Puma Energy for the duration of the contract and only transfers to Hangana upon consumption of 30 million liters by Hangana or third parties (supplied via Hangana's Services).

Puma is not recovering any additional costs of the tank from Hangana Seafood (no extra cost per liter) and they are funding the tank from their margins and the tank will be transferred to Hangana Seafood upon completion of the 30 million liters at no additional costs.

The current forecast is that it will take Hangana 5 years to consume the 30 million liters. Puma spent approximately N\$8m to build the tank and the general useful life of a tank in Walvis Bay is at least 20 years with the right maintenance and external painting (which Hangana intends to maintain in order to maximize the use of the asset for the 15 years after the forecasted volumes are delivered).

Hangana consumed 7,016,830 liters (2023: 6,475,066 liters) during the 2024 financial year and the forecasted consumption is to consume 5,000,000 during each subsequent financial year until the 30 million liters is consumed by the 2025 financial year. By 30 June 2024 Hangana consumed 26,000,289 (2023: 18,983,459) liters of fuel.

No benefits associated with the Puma tank were recognised since the 2021 financial year as the ownership of the tank is not certain as it is dependent on the 30 million diesel consumption. Current indications are that the contract will be completed during the 2025 financial year whereby the benefit of the ownership will be accounted for and the use of the asset will then be accounted for over the remaining useful life of the asset taken over.

#### **Hartlief Corporation Limited and its Subsidiaries**

Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary) Limited and FMM Properties (Proprietary) Limited suffered losses when a fire broke out in the holding freezer of the shop & Bistro on 07 April 2024. An insurance claim has been submitted for losses suffered and an amount of N\$7.8 million was received by 30 June 2024, with the remaining amount expected to be received after year end. The final amount and timing of the finalisation of the insurance claim receivable can not be determined as at year end.

### Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited

Namibia Dairies has a public liability insurance which would cover any claims for damages should the Court's decision award the case in favor of City of Windhoek. Refer to the contingent liabilities note for details of the case relating to Namibia Dairies.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

### Figures in N\$ '000

### 44. Related parties

### **Group companies**

Parent company Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited

Ultimate parent Until 30 June 2024: Sven Thieme Trading Enterprises (Proprietary)

Limited (Trading as SAN (Proprietary) Limited) (Previously Sven Thieme

Holdings (Proprietary)Limited)

From 30 August 2024: Olthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited,

controlled by Thieme List Trust

SubsidiariesRefer note 7.Joint venturesRefer note 8.AssociatesRefer note 8.Members of key managementSven Thieme

Hendrik van der Westhuizen (resigned 30 April 2024)

Eike Krafft

Wynand Oosthuizen Theresa Weitz

Franziska Rueeck (appointed 1 May 2024) Sonja Thieme (resigned 30 April 2024)

Francois Olivier Martin Theron

Frank Kernstock (appointed 1 July 2023)
Marco Wenk (appointed 01 November 2023)

Graeme Mouton Herman Theron

Leonie Prinsloo (resigned 30 November 2023) Gunther Ling (resigned 15 November 2023)

Terence Makari Karen Keys

Steffen Kammerer Annalize van der Merwe

Patricia Hoeksema

Jacky Jacobs Bernd Walbaum Gero von der Wense

**Henry Feris** 

Mike Reilly (retired 31 July 2023)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
44. Related parties continued Group companies continued				
Related party balances				
For balances owing (to)/from related parties refer to	note 18 and note 29.			
Amounts included in Trade receivable regarding related parties				
Cleanergy Solutions Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	3,004	-	210	-
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	145	15	-	-
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	28	-
O&L Beverage Compancy (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	470	-
O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	45	-
O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	522	-
O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions				
(Proprietary) Limited	-	-	45	-
O&L Nexentury Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	56	-
Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	137	-
Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	43	-
Hangana Abalone (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	7	-
Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	260	-
Consortium Fisheries Limited	-	-	101	-
Eros Air (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	24	-
Kraatz (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	278	-
Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary)				
Limited	-	-	144	-
WUM Properties Limited	-	-	626	-
Central Properties (Proprietary) Limited			43	
	3,149	15	3,039	-
Amounts included in Trade Payable regarding related parties				
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	(4,794)	(2,694)	-	-
Peter Grüttemeyer	( ',' - ','	(2)	-	_
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(708)	(280)
Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary)			(1.2.2)	(=30)
Limited	-	-	(2)	-
O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(36)	-
Cleanergy Solutions (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited	(6)	(461)	-	-
	(4,800)	(3,157)	(746)	(280)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
44. Related parties continued				
Group companies continued				
Related party transactions				
Interest paid to (received from) related parties				
OLC Energy Services (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(187)	(78)
Organic Energy Solutions (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(1,083)	(498)
Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary)				
Limited	-	-	-	(7,515)
O&L Nexentury SA (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(243)	(192)
O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions			(1, 22.1)	(5.5)
(Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(1,024)	(26)
O&L Nexentury GmbH	-	-	(859)	(30)
OLC Mokuti Solar Energy (Proprietary) Limited			(287)	(22)
	-	-	(3,683)	(8,361)
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	23	22	-	-
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	11	-
Ohlthaver & List Employee Catastrophe Fund Trust	<u> </u>	86	<del>-</del>	-
	23	108	11	-
		108	(3,672)	(8,361)
Purchases from/(sales to) related parties				
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited	-	_	1,076	2,681
O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	-	92
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	53,658	38,720	_	_
Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary)	, -	, -		
Limited	-	-	1	-
	53,658	38,720	1,077	2,773

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
44. Related parties continued				
Group companies continued				
Management fees paid to/(received from) related parties				
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	(1,501)	(1,335)	-	-
Sven Thieme Trading Enterprise (Proprietary) Limited	(269)	(252)	-	-
Cleanergy Solutions (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited	(5,345)	(5,879)	(731)	-
Central Properties Limited	-	-	(264)	-
Consortium Fisheries Limited	-	-	(613)	-
Hangana Seafood (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(792)	-
Hartlief Continental Meat Products (Proprietary)				
Limited	-	-	(792)	-
Kraatz Marine (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(792)	-
Namibia Dairies (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(792)	-
O&L Beverage Compancy (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(408)	-
O and L Fresh (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(276)	-
O&L Leisure (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(792)	-
O&L Nexentury Green Infrastructure Solutions				
(Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(276)	-
Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	(264)	-
WUM Properties Limited - Head Office Division	-	-	(1,974)	-
Ohlthaver & List Centre (Proprietary) Limited		-	3,049	-
_	(7,115)	(7,466)	(5,717)	
Services rendered to related parties				
Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited	(92)	_	_	-
Cleanergy Solutions (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited	(3,451)	-	_	_
	(3,543)		<del></del>	
<del>-</del>	(5,5 .5)		·	

During the year the company, in the ordinary course of business, entered into various sale and purchase transactions with its Holding Company and all other related parties.

## Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

Terms and conditions with related parties are at market related terms & conditions.

## Retirement benefit information and post-employment medical aid benefit plan

Details of the above are disclosed in note 24.

Compensation to key r	management
-----------------------	------------

Short-term employee benefits	64,477	87,679	-	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 45. Directors emoluments

2024	Basic salary	Directors fees for services as directors of subsidiaries	Compensation for loss of office and restraint of trade	Other benefits	Total remuneration
Executive directors - paid by subsidiaries	24,339	-	500	5,002	29,841
Non-executive directors	-	736	-	-	736
Total directors emoluments	24,339	736	500	5,002	30,577

2023	Basic salary	Directors fees for services as directors of subsidiaries	Compensation for loss of office and restraint of trade	Other benefits	Total remuneration
Executive directors - paid by subsidiaries	28,737	286	500	5,151	34,674
Non-executive directors	-	1,034	-	-	1,034
<b>Total directors emoluments</b>	28,737	1,320	500	5,151	35,708

# **46. Financial instruments and risk management Categories of financial instruments**

# Categories of financial assets Group 2024

	Fair value through profit or loss - Mandatory (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Investment in financial assets (note 13)	3,112,199	-	3,112,199	3,112,199
Loans receivable (note 15)	-	15,280	15,280	15,280
Derivatives (note 16)	16,099	-	16,099	16,099
Trade and other receivables (note 10)	-	395,718	395,718	395,718
Cash and cash equivalents (note 20)	-	1,198,529	1,198,529	1,198,529
	3,128,298	1,609,527	4,737,825	4,737,825

## **Group 2023**

	Fair value through profit or loss - Mandatory (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Investment in financial assets (note 13)	3,086,002		3,086,002	3,086,002
Loans receivable (note 15)	-	15,945	15,945	15,945
Derivatives (note 16)	23,011	-	23,011	23,011
Trade and other receivables (note 10)	-	268,058	268,058	268,058
Cash and cash equivalents (note 20)	-	2,157,166	2,157,166	2,157,166
	3,109,013	2,441,169	5,550,182	5,550,182

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Categories of financial assets continued...

### Company - 2024

	Fair value through profit or loss - Mandatory (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Investment in financial assets (note 13)	3,112,199	-	3,112,199	3,112,199
Loans to group companies (note 18)	-	2,991,425	2,991,425	2,991,425
Trade and other receivables (note 10)	-	3,164	3,164	3,164
Cash and cash equivalents (note 20)	-	312,599	312,599	312,599
	3,112,199	3,307,188	6,419,387	6,419,387

### Company 2023

	Fair value through profit or loss - Mandatory (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Investment in financial assets (note 13)	3,086,002	-	3,086,002	3,086,002
Loans to group companies (note 18)	-	2,803,386	2,803,386	2,803,386
Trade and other receivables (note 10)	-	864	864	864
Cash and cash equivalents (note 20)	-	809,392	809,392	809,392
	3,086,002	3,613,642	6,699,644	6,699,644

## **Categories of financial liabilities**

## Group - 2024

	through profit or loss - Held or trading (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Leases (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Trade and other payables (note 25)	-	535,683	-	535,683	535,683
Other loans (note 29)	-	2,397	-	2,397	2,397
Borrowings (note 26)	-	1,383,826	-	1,383,826	1,383,826
Lease liabilities (note 27)	-	-	275,045	275,045	275,045
Financial liabilities (note 28)	-	29,576	-	29,576	29,576
Dividend payable (note 49)	-	10,533	-	10,533	10,533
Bank overdraft (note 20)	-	108,405	-	108,405	108,405
Non-current payables (note 31)	-	8,390	-	8,390	8,390
	_	2,078,810	275,045	2,353,855	2,353,855

Fair value

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Fair value

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Categories of financial liabilities continued...

Group -	2	02	3
---------	---	----	---

	through profit or loss - Held for trading (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Leases (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Trade and other payables (note 25)	-	545,357	-	545,357	545,357
Other loans (note 29)	-	5,589	-	5,589	5,589
Borrowings (note 26)	-	1,801,443	-	1,801,443	1,801,443
Derivatives (note 16)	7,880	-	-	7,880	7,880
Lease liabilities (note 27)	-	-	272,874	272,874	272,874
Dividend payable (note 49)	-	8,584	-	8,584	8,584
Bank overdraft (note 20)	-	86,928	-	86,928	86,928
Non-current payables (note 31)	-	7,772	-	7,772	7,772
•	7,880	2,455,673	272,874	2,736,427	2,736,427

### Company - 2024

	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Leases (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Trade and other payables (note 25)	6,791	-	6,791	6,791
Loans from group companies (note				
30)	206,180	-	206,180	206,180
Lease liabilities (note 27)	-	5,344	5,344	5,344
Borrowings (note 26)	121,293	-	121,293	121,293
Dividend payable (note 49)	10,533	-	10,533	10,533
Bank overdraft (note 20)	4,094	-	4,094	4,094
	348,891	5,344	354,235	354,235

### Company - 2023

	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)	Fair value (N\$'000)
Trade and other payables (note 25)	2,288	2,288	2,288
Loans from group companies (note			
30)	204,054	204,054	204,054
Borrowings (note 26)	222,043	222,043	222,043
Dividend payable (note 49)	8,584	8,584	8,584
	436,969	436,969	436,969

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued...

Pre tax gains and losses on financial instruments

Gains and losses on financial assets

### Group - 2024

	Notes	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Fair value through profit or loss	Total (N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:	110103	0001 (114 000)	1000	(114 000)
Interest income	37	102,748	12,474	115,222
Gains (losses) on foreign exchange	35	-	(117,646)	(117,646)
Gains on fair value adjustments	35	-	270,706	270,706
Movement in credit loss allowances	36	891	-	891
		103,639	165,534	269,173
Group - 2023				
		Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:				
Interest income	37	55,432	4,699	60,131
Gains (losses) on foreign exchange	35	-	71,872	71,872
Gains on fair value adjustments	35	-	13,735	13,735
Movement in credit loss allowances	36	13,374	<u> </u>	13,374
		68,806	90,306	159,112
Company - 2024				
		Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Fair value through profit or loss	Total (N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:				
Interest income	37	36,567	3,739	40,306
Gains (losses) on foreign exchange	35	-	(150,800)	(150,800)
Gains on fair value adjustments	35	-	270,706	270,706
Movement in credit loss allowances	36	101,523	-	101,523
		138,090	123,645	261,735
Company - 2023				
		Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:				
Interest income	37	31,395	3,482	34,877
Gains (losses) on foreign exchange	35	-	73,210	73,210
Gains on fair value adjustments	35	6,498	13,735	20,233
Movement in credit loss allowances	36	375,988	<u> </u>	375,988
		413,881	90,427	504,308

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued
---------------------------------------------------------

Gains and losses on financial liabilities

Group	- 2024
-------	--------

Group - 2024				
	Fair value through profit or loss - Mandatory	Amortised	Leases	Total
	(N\$'000)	cost (N\$'000)	(N\$'000)	(N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:				
Finance costs (note 38)	-	(196,551)	(30,789)	(227,340)
Gains on valuation adjustments - derivatives	(17,146)	<del>-</del>		(17,146)
	(17,146)	(196,551)	(30,789)	(244,486)
Group - 2023				
	Fair value through profit or loss -			
	Mandatory (N\$'000)	Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Leases (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:				
Finance costs (note 38)	-	(257,758)	(33,893)	(291,651)
Gains on valuation adjustments - derivatives	19,686		<u> </u>	19,686
	19,686	(257,758)	(33,893)	(271,965)
Company - 2024				
		Amortised cost (N\$'000)	Leases (N\$'000)	Total (N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:				
Finance costs (note 38)		(20,225)	(838)	(21,063)
		(20,225)	(838)	(21,063)
Company - 2023				
			Amortised	Total
			cost (N\$'000)	(N\$'000)
Recognised in profit or loss:			(22.42=)	(00.15=)
Finance costs (note 38)			(22,185)	(22,185)
			(22,185)	(22,185)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Gains and losses on financial liabilities continued...

#### Capital risk management

The group and company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the group and company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The capital structure of the group and company consists of debt, which includes the borrowings (excluding derivative financial liabilities) disclosed in note 26, note 27 and cash and cash equivalents disclosed in note 20, and equity as disclosed in the statement of financial position.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholder, return capital to shareholder, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt.

Consistent with others in the industry, the group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio.

This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including 'current and non-current borrowings' as shown in the statement of financial position) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the statement of financial position plus net debt (excluding loans from group companies).

	Grou	р	Company		
	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000	2024 N\$ '000	2023 N\$ '000	
Other loans (note 29)	2,397	5,589	-	-	
Loans from group companies (note 30)	-	-	206,180	204,054	
Borrowings (note 26)	1,383,826	1,801,443	121,293	222,043	
Lease liabilities (note 27)	275,045	272,874	5,344	-	
Financial liabilities (note 28)	29,576	-	-	-	
Total borrowings	1,690,844	2,079,906	332,817	426,097	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 20)	(1,090,124)	(2,070,238)	(308,505)	(809,392)	
Net borrowings	600,720	9,668	24,312	(383,295)	
Equity	8,652,388	8,620,773	6,544,987	6,553,827	
Gearing ratio	7%	0%	0%	-6%	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Gains and losses on financial liabilities continued...

#### Financial risk management

#### Overview

The group is exposed to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk;
- Liquidity risk; and
- Market risk (currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk).

The board has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the group's risk management framework. The board has established the risk committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the group's risk management policies. The committee reports quarterly to the board on its activities.

The group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the group's activities.

The group audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the group.

The fair value of foreign exchange forward contracts represents the estimated amounts that the group and company would receive, should the contracts be terminated at the reporting date, thereby taking into account the unrealised gains or losses.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued...

### **Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the group and company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is presented in the table below:

Group	2024				2023	
	Gross carrying amount (N\$'000)	Credit loss allowance (N\$'000)	Amortised cost / fair value (N\$'000)	Gross carrying amount (N\$'000)	Credit loss allowance (N\$'000)	Amortised cost / fair value (N\$'000)
Loans receivable	23,850	(8,570)	15,280	22,600	(6,655)	15,945
Trade and other receivables	422,335	(26,617)	395,718	296,192	(28,134)	268,058
Cash and cash equivalents	1,198,529	-	1,198,529	2,157,166	-	2,157,166
Investment in financial assets	3,112,199	-	3,112,199	3,086,002	-	3,086,002
Derivatives	16,099	-	16,099	23,011	-	23,011
	4,773,012	(35,187)	4,737,825	5,584,971	(34,789)	5,550,182

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Credit risk continued...

Company	2024				2023		
	Gross carrying amount (N\$'000)	Credit loss allowance (N\$'000)	Amortised cost / fair value (N\$'000)	Gross carrying amount (N\$'000)	Credit loss allowance (N\$'000)	Amortised cost / fair value (N\$'000)	
Loans to group companies	4,834,766	(1,843,341)	2,991,425	4,545,212	(1,741,826)	2,803,386	
Loans to related parties	900	(900)	2,331,423	900	(900)	2,803,380	
Trade and other receivables	3,164	(900)	3.164	864	(900)	864	
	,	-	-, -				
Cash and cash equivalents	312,599	-	312,599	809,392	-	809,392	
Investment in financial assets	3,112,199	-	3,112,199	3,086,002	-	3,086,002	
	8,263,628	(1,844,241)	6,419,387	8,442,370	(1,742,726)	6,699,644	

Major concentrations of credit risk that arise from the group's receivables in relation to the customer's industry category as a percentage of the total receivables from the customers are:

	2024	2023
Fishing industry	57%	30%
Trading industry	34%	23%
Manufacturing industry	9%	47%

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, contractual cash flows of debt investments carried at amortised cost and at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), favourable derivative financial instruments and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to wholesale and retail customers, including outstanding receivables.

Credit risk is managed on a group basis. For banks and financial institutions, only independently rated parties with a minimum rating of 'A' are accepted.

The credit rating of the banks at which cash is held and the institutions where the company's investments are held have been assessed below:

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Credit risk continued...

### 2024

Investments	Currency	Value in foreign currency	Value in NAD '000	Credit Rating	Loss given Default	Reason
Money Market - JPESIEA LX - JPM- €- STMMVN-I€A	Euro	20,734,335	403,466	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
Fixed Income - ARGHYRU MP - ANCHR GBHG YLD-R	US Dollar	1,742,541	31,644		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge Fund - TSPFUSD IO - IDAD FUND - USD	US Dollar	2,336,900	42,438		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Money market - JPMUDIN LX - JPML-USD V-ISTA	US Dollar	8,885,919	161,367	Aa1	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge fund - MARPUSD KY MAY 23 - Musgrave Absolute Return SP MAY 2023	US Dollar	1,406,618	25,544		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge fund - Renegade N May 2023	US Dollar	1,481,300	26,900		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Fixed income AGFAPCB MP - ANCHOR GLOBAL FD OF ALTER-B	US Dollar	11,430,085	207,569		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge fund - WESYPPA JY - WESTB YLD P-A2AC	British pound	4,241,391	97,392		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge fund - PGOFPCB MP - PRIME GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES-B	US Dollar	2,728,500	49,549		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

# 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Credit risk continued...

All other equity instruments	Euro	305,734	5,949		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
All other equity instruments	US Dollar	28,682,904	520,879		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
All other equity instruments	British pound	374,985	8,611		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
All other equity instruments	Canadian dollar	445,432	5,913		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Cash - BNY Euro	Euro	133,740	2,602	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk
Cash - BNY USD	US Dollar	368,016	6,683	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk
Cash - BNY GBP	British			Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk
	pound	5,483	126			
Cash - BNY CAD	Canadian dollar	342	5	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk
Cash	Euro	513,290	9,988	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk
Money Market	Euro	20,552,443	399,926	AAA-mf	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk
Investment Grade Fixed Income	Euro	3,377,071	65,714	A	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
	Euro	3,028,935	58,939	A+	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
	Euro		·	A-	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be
		1,612,069	31,369			priced into the fair value (market value).

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

## Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Credit risk continued...

Other Fixed Income	Euro	1,939,027	37,731	BB-	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
	Euro	1,913,979	37,244	B+	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Public Equity	Euro	5,848,484	113,804		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
	Us dollar	35,466,159	644,062		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge fund - Alternative investments	Euro	1,215,687	23,656		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).
Hedge fund - Asset allocation investments	Euro	4,378,405	85,199	AA+	0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments would be priced into the fair value (market value).

Total 3,104,269

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Credit risk continued...

### 2023

Investments	Currency	Value in foreign currency	Value in NAD '000	Credit Rating	Loss given Default	Reason
JPESIEA LX - JPM-€-STMMVN-I€A	Euro	25,100,488	512,705	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
ARGHYRU MP - ANCHR GBHG YLD-R	US Dollar	1,639,019	30,690		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
TSPFUSD IO - IDAD FUND - USD	US Dollar	2,237,045	41,888		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
JPESIEA LX - JPM-€-STMMVN-I€A	Euro	16,064,327	328,131	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
JPMUDIN LX - JPML-USD V-ISTA	US Dollar	12,339,765	231,057	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
MARPUSD KY MAY 23 - Musgrave Absolute Return SP MAY 2023	US Dollar	1,370,000	25,653		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
Renegade N May 2023 - Renegade N May 2023	US Dollar	1,182,156	22,135		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
All other equity instruments	US Dollar	10,765,965	201,588		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
All other equity instruments	Euro	210,027	4,290		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
All other equity instruments	Canadian Dollar	203,112	2,872		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

# 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Credit risk continued...

Investments	Currency	Value in foreign currency	Value in NAD	Credit Rating	Loss given Default	Reason
All other equity instruments	Great British Pound	170,101	4,046		0%	There has been no increase in credit risk and any risk implied on the underlying investments is priced into the fair value (market value).
BNY GBP	Great British Pound	343	8	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
BNY USD	US Dollar	3,396,529	63,599	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
BNY Euro	Euro	3,811,772	77,860	Aa1	0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.
Cash and cash equivalents - Ashburton	Euro	75,000,000	1,529,588		0%	High credit rating, low LGD and no credit risk.

**Total** 3,076,110

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ '000

#### 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued...

#### Market risk

#### Foreign exchange risk

At 30 June 2024, if the currency had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the US dollar with all other variables held constant, group post-tax profit for the year would have been N\$ 58,566,608 (2023: N\$ 21,570,460) higher/lower, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains or losses on translation of US dollar denominated receivables, investment in financial assets, US Dollar denominated payables and foreign exchange options.

At 30 June 2024, if the currency had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the Euro with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been N\$ 40,955,808 (2023: N\$ 85,716,888) higher/lower, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains or losses on translation of Euro denominated receivables, investment in financial assets, Euro denominated cash and cash equivalents and payables.

At 30 June 2024, if the currency had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the Great British Pound (GBP) with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been N\$ 3,608,386 (2023: N\$ 138,688) higher/lower, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains or losses on translation of GBP denominated, investment in financial assets.

At 30 June 2024, if the currency had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the Canadian Dollar with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been N\$ 201,196 (2023: N\$ 98,201) higher/lower, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains or losses on translation of Canadian Dollar denominated investment in financial assets.

At 30 June 2024, if the currency had weakened/strengthened by 5% against the Norwegian Krone with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been N\$ 52,442 (2023: N\$ 407,554) higher/lower, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains or losses on translation of Norwegian Krone denominated receivables.

### **Exposure - Group**

The group's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period, expressed in Namibian Dollar, was as follows:

				<b>Great British</b>	Norwegian
30 June 2024	EURO	<b>US Dollar</b>	Canadian Dollar	Pound	Krone
Trade receivables	125,618	4,081	-	-	1,542
Investment in financial assets	1,275,586	1,716,635	5,918	106,129	-
Cash and cash equivalents	82,284	1,831	-	-	-
Financial liabilities	(29,576)	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	(151,246)	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	(18,527)	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	(6,358)	-	-	-	-
Namibia Dollar per unit of foreign					
currency	19.46	18.16	13.28	22.96	1.70

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Exposure - Group continued...

				Great British	Norwegian
30 June 2023	EURO	<b>US Dollar</b>	<b>US Dollar</b>	Pound	Krone
Trade receivables	33,924	5,124	-	-	11,987
Investment in financial assets	2,452,355	616,788	2,888	4,079	-
Cash and cash equivalents	51,037	12,513	-	-	-
Trade payables	(22,535)	-	-	-	-
Namibia Dollar per unit of foreign					
currency	20.39	18.73	14.22	23.93	1.74

#### **Exposure - Company**

The company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period, expressed in Namibian Dollar, was as follows:

30 June 2024	EURO	US Dollar	Canadian Dollar	Great British Pound	Norwegian Krone
Loans to group companies	36,583	-	-	-	-
Investment in financial assets	1,275,586	1,716,635	5,918	106,129	-
Namibia Dollar per unit of foreign					
currency	19.46	18.16	13.28	22.96	-

30 June 2023	EURO	US Dollar	Canadian Dollar	Great British Pound	Norwegian Krone
Loans to group companies	38,333	-	-	-	-
Investment in financial assets	2,452,355	616,788	2,888	4,079	-
Namibia Dollar per unit of foreign					
currency	20.39	18.73	14.22	23.93	-

## Group and company review

The group and company reviews its foreign currency exposure, including commitments, on an ongoing basis. The group expects its forward foreign exchange contracts and foreign exchange options to hedge foreign exchange exposure.

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

#### **Exposure**

Fluctuations in interest rates impact on the value of investments and financing activities, giving rise to interest rate risk.

The debt of the group is comprised of different instruments, which bear interest at either fixed or floating interest rates. The ratio of fixed and floating rate instruments in the loan portfolio is monitored and managed, by incurring either variable rate bank loans or fixed rate bonds as necessary. Interest rate swaps are also used where appropriate, in order to convert borrowings into either variable or fixed, in order to manage the composition of the ratio. Interest rates on all borrowings compare favourably with those rates available in the market.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

# 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Exposure continued...

The exposure of the group's borrowing to interest rate changes and the contractual re-pricing dates of the borrowings at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Group	_	effective est rate	Carrying a	mount
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	%	%	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Variable rate instruments				
Assets				
Trade and other receivables excluding non-financial				
assets (Note 10)	0% - Prime+2%	0% - Prime+2%	314,698	249,806
	Prime-4% to	Prime-4% to		
Loans receivable (Note 15)	10.25%	10.25%	14,617	15,353
Financial assets - Money market (note 13)		0.55% - 2.2%	-	1,685,454
Derivatives (Note 16)			13,955	3,721
Cash and Cash equivalents (Note 20)	-0.68% - 4.4%	-0.68% - 4.4%	730,386	1,232,488
		_	1,073,656	3,186,822
Liabilities				
Trade and other payables excluding non-financial				
liabilities (Note 25)	Prime	Prime	426,562	165,987
Borrowings	Prime-2% -	Prime-2% -		
	Prime+1%	Prime+1%	1,232,580	1,801,773
	JIBAR+2.55% -	JIBAR+2.55% -		
	JIBAR+3.2%	JIBAR+3.2%		
	SA Prime-2%	SA Prime-2%		
	73%-76% of	73%-76% of		
	prime	prime		
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	Prime-2% -	Prime-2% -		
	Prime	Prime	183,469	131,960
Other loans (Note 30)	Prime - Prime+2	Prime - Prime+2	2,068	1,274
Bank overdraft (Note 20)	Prime -	Prime -		
	Prime+1% SA	Prime+1% SA		
	Prime	Prime _	94,772	86,928
			1,939,451	2,187,922

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Exposure continued...

	_	effective est rate	Carrying a	mount
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	%	%	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Fixed rate instruments:				
Derivatives	10.69%	10.69%	2,144	19,290
Liabilities		_	-	-
Borrowings (Note 26)	3.8% - 5.89%	-	151,246	-
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	10.25% -	10.25% -		
	13.35%	13.35%	91,576	140,935
Trade and other payables excluding non-financial				
liabilities (Note 25)	0%	0%	1,963	-
Derivatives	10.69%	10.69%		7,880
		_	244,785	148,815
Company	Average	effective		
Company	intere	est rate	Carrying a	mount
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	%	<u></u>	N\$ '000	N\$ '000
Assets				
	JIBAR + 3.8% or	JIBAR + 3.8% or		
Loans to group companies	Prime	Prime	2,991,425	2,803,386
Cash and Cash equivalents (Note 20)	Prime -4.5%	Prime -4.5%	312,599	809,392
			3,304,024	3,612,778
Liabilities				
Borrowings (Note 26)	JIBAR +3.2%	JIBAR +3.2%	121,293	222,043
Lease liabilities (Note 27)			5,344	-
		_	126,637	222,043

### Interest rate swaps

Certain interest rate swaps have been entered into in order to mitigate against the effect of changes in interest rates.

	Group -	2024	Group -	2023
	Nominal amount (N\$'000)	Fair value of contract (N\$'000)	Nominal amount (N\$'000)	Fair value of contract (N\$'000)
Pay fixed rate of 11.52% and receive variable rate of prime 3m JIBAR + 3.75bps.	886,588	2.144	879.141	19,290
рине энгльди т 3.730рз.		2,177		13,230

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ `000

#### 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued...

#### Sensitivity

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for both derivative and nonderivative instruments at the reporting date. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of liability outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If the interest rated on variable borrowings had been a 100 basis points (1%) higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been higher/lower with the amounts below mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings:

	Group	Group		ny
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Interest rates – increase by 100 basis points (100 bps)		(= 2.2)	(	(2.222)
*	7,537	(5,912)	(1,266)	(2,220)
Interest rates – decrease by 100 basis points (100				
bps) *	(7,537)	5,912	1,266	2,220
* Holding all other variables constant				

Holding all other variables constant

#### Risk from biological assets

#### Milk Cows

The group is exposed to financial risks arising from changes in milk prices. The group does not anticipate that milk prices will decline significantly in the foreseeable future. The group has not entered into derivative contracts to manage the risk of a decline in milk prices. The group reviews its outlook for milk prices regularly in considering the need for active financial risk management.

#### **Abalone**

Although the group is exposed to risks arising from changes in the price of abalone, it does not anticipate that abalone prices will decline significantly in the foreseeable future. The group reviews its outlook for the price of abalone regularly in considering the need for active risk management. The group has not entered into any derivatives to manage the risk of a decline in abalone prices.

### Risk management strategy related to aquacultural activities

The group is exposed to the following risks related to aquacultural activities:

### (i) Exchange rate risks

The group is subject to changes in the exchange rate as abalone sales prices are denominated in US. Dollar and biological assets are measured at fair value which is also based on the US Dollar market price.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ '000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Risk from biological assets continued...

#### (ii) Mechanical risks

Reliance on plant and equipment to sustain a living environment for the abalone exposes the company to certain risks. This risk is managed by allowing for redundancy of key equipment and generators, and shortage of electricity supply.

#### Fuel price risk

#### **Exposure**

The group is exposed to fuel price risk arising from its use of fuel (HFO and ADO) for energy or transport purposes.

At year-end there were no outstanding instruments linked to the fuel price. The group has not entered into any derivatives to manage the exposure to fluctuating fuel prices.

#### Liquidity risk

The group and company manages liquidity risk by monitoring forecast cash flows and ensuring that adequate unutilised borrowing facilities are maintained. Negotiations for and usage of overdraft facilities are approved at head office level.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 46. Financial instruments and risk management continued...

#### Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyse the group and company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities, and net and gross settled derivative financial instruments for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

					Less: Finance		
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	Over 5 years	charges	Total	Carrying amount
Year ended 30 June 2024 - Group							
Non-current liabilitites							
					(22 22)		
Borrowings (Note 26)	-	333,865	545,858	1,016,891	(635,766)	1,260,848	1,260,848
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	-	93,735	216,366	550,574	(643,839)	216,836	216,836
Other loans		2,068	-			2,068	2,068
Non-current payables	-	-	7,360	1,030	-	8,390	8,390
Financial liabilities (Note 28)	-	-	-	29,576	-	29,576	29,576
Current liabilities							
Trade and other payables excluding non-financial							
liabilities (Note 25)	535,683	-	-	-	-	535,683	535,683
Borrowings (Note 26)	266,144	-	-	-	(143,166)	122,978	122,978
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	104,724	-	-	-	(46,515)	58,209	58,209
Dividend payable	10,533		-	-	-	10,533	10,533
Other loans (Note 29)	329	-	-	-	-	329	329
Bank overdraft (Note 20)	108,405	-	-	-	-	108,405	108,405
Total non-derivatives	1,025,818	429,668	769,584	1,598,071	(1,469,286)	2,353,855	2,353,855

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Maturities of financial liabilities continued...

Year ended 30 June 2023 - Group

					Less: Finance		
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	Over 5 years	charges	Total	Carrying amount
Non-current liabilitites							
Borrowings (Note 26)	-	360,512	979,177	903,002	(736,903)	1,505,788	1,505,788
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	-	55,025	283,784	545,544	(681,447)	202,906	202,906
Other loans (Note 30)	-	2,067	-	-	(224)	1,843	1,843
Non-current payables	-	2,641	5,131	-	-	7,772	7,772
Current liabilities							
Trade and other payables excluding non-financial							
liabilities (Note 25)	545,357	-	-	-	-	545,357	545,357
Borrowings (Note 26)	423,897	-	-	-	(128,242)	295,655	295,655
Derivatives	7,880	-	-	-	-	7,880	7,880
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	99,080	-	-	-	(29,112)	69,968	69,968
Dividend payable	8,584	-	-	-	-	8,584	8,584
Other loans (Note 29)	3,746	-	-	-	-	3,746	3,746
Bank overdraft (Note 20)	86,928	-	-	-	-	86,928	86,928
Total non-derivatives	1,175,472	420,245	1,268,092	1,448,546	(1,575,928)	2,736,427	2,736,427

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Maturities of financial liabilities continued...

					Less: Finance		
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	Over 5 years	charges	Total	Carrying amount
Year ended 30 June 2024 - Company							
Non-current liabilitites							
Borrowings (Note 26)	-	129,165	-	-	(9,165)	120,000	120,000
Lease liabilities (Note 27)		2,836	1,463		(834)	3,465	3,465
Current liabilities							
Trade and other payables excluding non-financial							
liabilities (Note 25)	6,791	-	-	-	-	6,791	6,791
Borrowings (Note 26)	15,173	-	-	-	(13,880)	1,293	1,293
Lease liabilities (Note 27)	2,606	-	-	-	(727)	1,879	1,879
Dividend payable	10,533	-	-	-	-	10,533	10,533
Loans from group companies (Note 30)	206,180	-	-	-	-	206,180	206,180
Bank overdraft (Note 20)	4,094	-	-	-	-	4,094	4,094
Total non-derivatives	245,377	132,001	1,463		(24,606)	354,234	354,234

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

46. Financial instruments and risk management continued... Maturities of financial liabilities continued...

Year ended 30 June 2023 - Company

					Less: Finance		
Contractual maturities of financial liabilities	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	Over 5 years	charges	Total	Carrying amount
Non-current liabilitites							
Borrowings (Note 26)	-	12,780	128,438	-	(21,218)	120,000	120,000
Current liabilities							
Trade and other payables excluding non-financial							
liabilities (Note 25)	2,287	-	-	-	-	2,287	2,287
Borrowings (Note 26)	119,534	-	-	-	(17,491)	102,043	102,043
Dividend payable	8,584	-	-	-	-	8,584	8,584
Loans from group companies (Note 29)	204,054	(204,054)	-	-	-	-	-
Loans from group companies (Note 30)	-	204,054	-	-	-	204,054	204,054
Total non-derivatives	334,459	12,780	128,438		(38,709)	436,968	436,968

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
47. Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit for the year	29,459	9,243,021	18,901	6,239,882
Adjustments for:				
Income tax expense - continued operations	48,415	16,165	-	-
Income tax expense - discontinued operations	-	72,173	-	-
Profit on sale of subsidiary	-	(4,719,844)	-	-
Reclassification of intergroup income between continued and discontinued operations	-	(37,573)	-	-
Non cash movement in foreign currency translation				
reserve	1,986	-	-	-
Finance income - continued operations	(115,222)	(60,312)	(40,306)	(36,093)
Finance income - discontinued operations	-	(50,221)	-	-
Finance costs - continued operations	227,340	309,171	21,063	22,185
Finance costs - discontinued operations	-	45,008	-	-
Dividend income - continued operations	(17,674)	1	(70,674)	(6,650,233)
Depreciation and amortisation expense - continued operations	219,202	203,161	1,259	-
Depreciation and amortisation expense -				
discontinued operations	-	123,560	-	-
Loss / (profit) on disposal of Property, plant and equipment - continued operations	(5,732)	7,645	(3)	-
Loss / (profit) on disposal of Property, plant and				
equipment - discontinued operations	-	(1,850)	-	-
Loss on sale of tenant allowances and				
commission	-	276	-	-
Loss / (profit) on disposal of right-of-use assets	-	(5)	-	-
Impairment on intangible assets	5,351	-	-	-
Finance lease income included in lease instalment		(25.005)		
payments - continued operations	-	(25,806)	-	-
Investment fund fees	-	-	-	1,070
Losses / (Gains) on foreign exchange - continued operations	(31,571)	(56,444)		
Losses / (Gains) on foreign exchange - discontinued	(31,371)	(50,444)		
operations	_	(2)	_	_
(Gains)/losses on disposal of non-current assets held		(2)		
for sale - discontinued operations	-	(4,753,301)	-	-
Non-cash movement on financial assets	12,324	<u>-</u>	12,324	-
Unrealised (gains)/losses on foreign exchange	162,593	14,974	149,108	(60,494)
Movements in provisions - continued operations	(25,948)	28,951	-	-
Movements in provisions - discontinued operations	-	2,110	-	-
Unrealised losses/(profits) on financial asset at fair				
value	(270,706)	98,792	(270,706)	98,792
Gain on biological assets	(652)	-	-	-
Fair value adjustment on biological assets	(4,896)	(24,462)	-	-
Non-cash movement in biological assets	5,693	12,477	-	-
Non-cash movement - agronomy work in progress	2,441	3,905	-	-
Fair value (gains) and losses on investment				
properties	(56,514)	27,827	<u> </u>	

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000	Group 2024	Group 2023	Company 2024	Company 2023
47. Cash flows from operating activities continued				
Gain on bargain purchase on business combinations	-	(51)	-	-
Loss from equity accounted investments - continued				
operations	(2,501)	(5,431)	5,377	-
Other Non-cash movement	4,063	99,815	(84)	247
Deferred income	8	4	-	-
Derivatives - continued operations	17,146	-	-	-
Movement in credit loss allowance	891	(22,519)	101,522	375,988
Property units held for sale	1,300	1,191	-	-
Losses / (profits) on financial assets at fair value	235	-	235	-
Non-cash movement in sale of Property, plant and				
equipment	(2,034)	(5,806)	-	-
Transfer from WIP to finance lease asset	-	10,536		
Movement in operating lease assets and accruals	487	(19,449)	(525)	-
Non-cash movement in loans to/from group				
companies	-	-	38,379	-
Movement in retirement assets and liabilities	9,156	(135)	3,612	-
Other non-cash movement - purchase of property				
plant and equipment	(7,244)	(5,626)	-	-
Non-cash movements - intangible assets	158			
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in inventories				
- continued operations	4,709	(111,117)	-	-
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in inventories		44.440		
- discontinued operations	-	11,418	-	-
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in trade and	(475 424)	11 201	/F 227\	(4.500)
other receivable accounts - continued operations	(175,134)	11,301	(5,237)	(1,566)
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in trade and other receivable accounts - discontinued operations	_	(125,585)	_	_
Adjustments for decrease in prepayments	_	1,480	_	_
Adjustments for increase in trade accounts payable	_	1,480	_	_
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in trade and	_	1	_	_
other payable accounts - continued operations	41,395	(162,812)	6,358	356
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in trade and	41,333	(102,012)	0,330	330
other payable accounts - discontinued operations	-	(143,370)	_	_
Trade payables - related parties - non-cash	-	(387)	_	_
Net cash flows from operations	78,524	12,855	(29,397)	(9,865)
				(5,555)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

## 48. Changes in assets and liabilities arising from adjustments to the cash flows

Reconciliation of assets and liabilities arising from adjustments in the cash flows - Group - 2024 (N\$'000)

	Opening balance	Cash inflows	Non-cash movements	Cash outflows	Closing balance
Borrowings	1,801,443	151,247	9,889	(578,753)	1,383,826
Non-current payables	7,772	618	-	-	8,390
Other loans	3,259	-	2,588	(3,450)	2,397
Finance lease liabilities	272,874	-	85,158	(82,987)	275,045
	2,085,348	151,865	97,635	(665,190)	1,669,658

Reconciliation of assets and liabilities arising from adjustments in the cash flows - Group - 2023 (N\$'000)

	Opening balance	Cash inflows	Non-cash movements	Cash outflows	Closing balance
Borrowings	2,459,036	292,303	48,270	(998,166)	1,801,443
Non-current payables	5,819	1,953	-	-	7,772
Other loans	11,439	1,019	(9,199)	-	3,259
Finance lease liabilities	263,430	-	84,424	(74,980)	272,874
	2,739,724	295,275	123,495	(1,073,146)	2,085,348

## Reconciliation of assets and liabilities arising from adjustments in the cash flows - Company - 2024 (N\$'000)

	Opening balance	Total non-cash movements	Cash inflows	Cash outflows	Closing balance
Loans to group companies	(2,803,383)	25,741	349,890	(563,671)	(2,991,422)
Lease liabilities	-	(5,290)	-	(54)	(5,344)
Borrowings	222,043	-	-	(100,751)	121,292
Loans from group companies	204,054	(2,983)	312,707	(307,597)	206,181
Investment in subsidiaries	(292,290)	(84)	-	(84,695)	(377,069)
Equity listed investments	(9,892)	1,962	-	-	(7,930)
Investement in financial assets	(3,076,110)	(136,468)	103,852	-	(3,108,726)
	(5,755,577)	(117,121)	766,449	(1,056,768)	(6,163,018)

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company	
Figures in NS `000	2024	2023	2024	2023	

## 48. Changes in assets and liabilities arising from adjustments to the cash flows continued...

Reconciliation of assets and liabilities arising from adjustments in the cash flows - Company - 2023 (N\$'000)

	Opening balance	Total non-cash movements	Cash inflows	Cash outflows	Closing balance
Loans to group companies	(1,228,335)	(1,588,877)	699,757	(685,929)	(2,803,383)
Borrowings	221,340	703	-	-	222,043
Loans from related parties	-	(600)	600	-	-
Loans from group companies	155,012	58,592	-	(9,550)	204,054
Investment in subsidiaries	(241,861)	22,556	-	(72,985)	(292,290)
Equity listed investments	-	(9,892)	-	-	(9,892)
Investement in financial assets	-	(1,582,992)	-	(1,493,118)	(3,076,110)
	(1,093,844)	(3,100,509)	700,357	(2,261,581)	(5,755,577)
49. Dividend paid					
Dividend paid are calculated as f	follows:				
Amounts payable at the beginnin	g of the year	(8,584)	(4,839)	(8,584)	(4,839)
Dividend declared		(27,460)	(837,966)	(27,460)	(837,966)
Dividends paid by subsidiary		(900)	(900)	-	-
	Amounts payable at the end of the year		8,584	10,533	8,584
	,	(26,411)	(835,121)	(25,511)	(834,221)
50. Income tax paid					
Net receivable / (payable) at the	beginning of the				
year		1,918	1,088	-	-
Net payable / (receivable) at the	end of the year	7,042	(1,918)	-	-
Taxation expense (credit)		(48,415)	(16,165)	-	-
Less deferred tax included in taxa	ation expense	42,753	12,922	-	-
Taxation expense (credit) related	to discontinued				
operations		-	(100,926)	-	-
Prior year adjustments		(3,622)			
		(324)	(104,999)		
51. Capital commitments					
Authorised capital expenditure					
Already contracted for but not p	rovided for				
Property, plant and equipment		1,623	6,788	-	-
		1,623	6,788	-	-
Not yet contracted for and author	orised by directors	110,228	143,392	-	-
		111,851	150,180	-	-
				-	-

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

	Group	Group	Company	Company
Figures in N\$ `000	2024	2023	2024	2023
51. Capital commitments continued 51.1 Authorised capital expenditure continued				
This committed expenditure relates to plant and equi	ipment and will be	financed as follow	rs:	
Working capital	1,623	6,788	-	-
Long term credit facilities / grant	110,228	143,392	-	-

111,851

150,180

#### 52. Fair value information

The following table analyses the assets and liabilities carried at fair value. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the group and company can access at the measurement date
- Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

	Quoted prices	Observable	Unobservable	
Fair value measurements at 30 June 2024 - Group	(level 1)	inputs (level 2)	inputs (level 3)	Total
Assets				
Hedging derivatives				
- Interest rate swaps	-	2,144	-	2,144
Investments in financial assets				
- Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL	3,104,269	-	-	3,104,269
- Namibia Breweries Limited	7,930	-	-	7,930
Biological assets				
- Work in progress - Agronomy	-	-	2,626	2,626
- Abalone	-	-	23,048	23,048
- Game	-	-	2,897	2,897
- Milk cows	-	-	48,728	48,728
Investment property				
- Investment property	-	-	2,384,269	2,384,269
Property, plant and equipment				
- Freehold land and buildings	-	-	2,250,120	2,250,120
Liabilities				
Non-hedging derivatives				
- Foreign exchange contracts	-	(9,637)	-	(9,637)
	3,112,199	(7,493)	4,711,688	7,816,394
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>-</del>		

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

52. Fair	value	ınformatıon	continued

52. Fair value information continued				
Fair value measurements at 30 June 2023 - Group	Quoted prices (level 1)	Observable inputs (level 2)	Unobservable inputs (level 3)	Total
Assets		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hedging derivatives				
- Foreign exchange contracts	-	3,721	-	3,721
- Interest rate swaps		19,290		19,290
Investments in financial assets				
- Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL	3,076,110			3,076,110
- Namibia Breweries Limited	9,892			9,892
Biological assets				
- Work in progress - Agronomy	-	-	9,714	9,714
- Abalone	-	-	36,509	36,509
- Game	-	-	3,273	3,273
- Milk cows	-	-	33,043	33,043
Investment property				
- Investment property	-	-	2,330,550	2,330,550
Property, plant and equipment				
- Freehold land and buildings	-	-	2,186,898	2,186,898
Liabilities				
Non-hedging derivatives				
- Foreign exchange contracts		(7,880)		(7,880)
	3,086,002	15,131	4,599,987	7,701,120
Fair value measurements at 30 June 2024 - Company	Quoted prices (level 1)	Observable inputs (level 2)	Unobservable inputs (level 3)	Total
Investments in financial assets				_
- Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL	3,104,269	-	-	3,104,269
- Namibia Breweries Limited	7,930			7,930
	3,112,199			3,112,199
Fair value measurements at 30 June 2023 - Company Investments in financial assets				
- Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL	3,076,110	-	-	3,076,110
- Namibia Breweries Limited	9,892	-	-	9,892
	3,086,002			3,086,002

### Transfers between level 1 and level 2

There are no level 1 assets or transfers between level 1 and 2 during the reported financial periods.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

## 52. Fair value information continued...

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

Year ended 30 June 2024	Work in progress - Agronomy	Abalone	Game	Milk cows	Investment property	Freehold land and buildings
Opening balance	9,714	36,509	3,273	33,043	2,330,550	2,186,898
Depreciation recognised in other operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-	(2,098)
Total gains or losses recognised in profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	(2,098)
Revaluation gains or losses	-	-	-	-	56,704	32,253
Gains (losses) on fair value adjustment attributable to physical changes	(70)	(7,769)	(376)	13,111	-	-
Total gains or losses recognised in other comprehensive income	(70)	(7,769)	(376)	13,111	56,704	32,253
Additions	12,233	2,079	-	10,276	3,015	34,125
Disposals	-	(6,649)	-	(7,702)	-	(164)
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	(894)
Decrease through classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	(6,000)	-
Decrease due to harvest	(16,810)	(1,122)	-	-	-	-
Cost capitalised / (realised)	(2,441)	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	2,626	23,048	2,897	48,728	2,384,269	2,250,120

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

### 52. Fair value information continued...

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) continued...

#### Year ended 30 June 2023

	Work in progress - Agronomy	Abalone	Game	Milk cows	Investment property	Freehold land and buildings
Opening balance	11,578	37,472	4,049	26,577	2,413,430	1,959,579
Depreciation recognised in other operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-	(1,886)
Total gains or losses recognised in profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	(1,886)
# Revaluation gains or losses	-	-	-	-	(47,514)	90,211
Gains (losses) on fair value adjustment attributable to physical changes	3,992	11,514	(776)	11,301		
Total gains or losses recognised in other comprehensive income	3,992	11,514	(776)	11,301	(47,514)	90,211
Additions	2,570	-	-	-	8,102	33,201
Disposals	-	-	-	(4,835)	-	(6,093)
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	165,403
Decrease through disposal of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	(53,517)
Transfer from (to) inventories and owner-occupied property	-	-	-	-	(37,824)	-
Decrease through classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	(5,795)	-
Decrease due to harvest	(4,521)	(12,477)	-	-	-	-
Cost capitalised / (realised)	(3,905)	-	-	-	-	-
Prior year adjustments	-	-	-	-	151	-
Closing balance	9,714	36,509	3,273	33,043	2,330,550	2,186,898

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

#### Figures in N\$ `000

#### 52. Fair value information continued...

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) continued...

\* Gains and losses recognised in profit or loss are included in Other income on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, except for gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities which have been included in fair value adjustments.

# Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income are included in gains and losses on property revaluation.

#### Valuation techniques used to derive level 3 fair values

#### **Biological assets - livestock**

The fair value of livestock was determined based on market prices of livestock of similar age, breed and genetic merit.

#### Biological assets - abalone

The fair value of the abalone was determined by using current market prices per size range. The market prices are denominated in US Dollars and were converted at an exchange rate of N\$ 18.18 (2023: N\$ 18.72). A fair value loss of N\$ 7,794,224 (2023: N\$ 11,514,079 gain) was recognised as a result of the appreciation of the exchange rate and the increased mass of the abalone since the last valuation was performed.

#### **Revaluations of properties**

The valuations of freehold land buildings and Investment propertes were arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties on a Discounted Cash Flow basis, Depreciated Replacement Cost method for the improvements, Comparable Sales method for the land and improvements, Direct Comparable Approach which is based on the values of similar properties within the area, Income Capitalisation method which is based on the income generated from the property, and Traditional Method which is based on comparable rental income of similar properties within the area.

Land and buildings are re-valued independently every 3 years unless management believes that their fair values differ significantly to their carrying amounts at year end.

Valuations that are based on market evidence of recent transactions for similar properties take into account the highest and best use of the property.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

## Figures in N\$ `000

### 52. Fair value information continued...

Valuation techniques used to derive level 3 fair values continued...

Refer to Annexure A and Annexure B for details on the valuation techniques used for the valuation of Freehold land and buildings and Investment properties.

### Sensitivity analysis of unobservable inputs of revaluations of properties

Exit capitalisation rates of 9.50% - 10.00% (2023: 8.00% - 10.00%) and discount rates of 12.75%-15.00% (2023: 13.00%-15.00%) were used.

The lower the capitalisation and discount rate, the higher the fair value.

The higher the estimated costs and required margin, the lower the fair value.

#### Valuations performed in 2024:

Investment properties valued at the DCF method:

	Wernhil Shop	ping Centre	Alexander Forbes	House - Carl List	Standard Ba	ank Centre
	Discount rate	Exit capitalization rate	Discount rate	Exit capitalization rate	Discount rate	Exit capitalization rate
Rates used in valuation	12.75%	9.50%	13.50%	9.50%	14.25%	9.50%
Variation in rate results in an increase/(decrease) in valuation amount of (N	<b>I\$'000)</b>					
0.5% increase 0.5% decrease	(30,961) 30,961	(66,823) 66,823	(5,479) 5,479	(10,373) 10,373	(3,268) 3,268	(5,751) 5,751

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ `000

52. Fair value information continued...
Valuations performed in 2024: continued...

Valuations performed in 2023:

Investment properties valued at the DCF method:

	Wernhil Sho	pping Centre	Alexander Forbes	House - Carl List	Standard Ba	ank Centre
	Discount rate	Exit capitalization rate	Discount rate	Exit capitalization rate	Discount rate	Exit capitalization rate
Rates used in valuation	13.00%	8.00%	13.75%	9.00%	14.50%	9.75%
Variation in rate results in an increase/(decrease) in valuation amount of (N	\$'000)					
0.5% increase	(15,059)	(33,542)	(2,740)	(5,321)	(3,268)	(5,751)
0.5% decrease	15,059	33,542	2,740	5,321	3,268	5,751

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Figures in N\$ '000

#### 52. Fair value information continued...

### Valuation processes applied by the Group

The fair value of Biological assets is performed by the respective company's finance department and operations team on an annual basis, except for milk cows, which was externally valued.

The fair value of derivatives is performed by the respective company's finance department on a monthly basis.

The fair value of investment properties and freehold land and buildings is determined by external, independent property valuers, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of property being values. Land and buildings are revalued at least every 3 years, while investment property is valued annually. Refer to Annexure A and Annexure B for details on the valuation of Freehold land and buildings and Investment properties.

#### 53. Going concern

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

The directors believe that the company and group have adequate financial resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future and accordingly the consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The directors believe that the company and group have adequate financial resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future and accordingly the consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The directors are not aware of any new material changes that may adversely impact the company. The directors are also not aware of any material non-compliance with statutory or regulatory requirements or of any pending changes to legislation which may affect the company and group.

### 54. Events after the reporting date

Effective 1 July 2024, the company acquired the remaining 49% of Broll & List Property Management (Proprietary) Limited and the remaining 49% of Dimension Data Namibia (Proprietary) Limited, through its subsidiary ICT Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

On 30 August 2024, the ultimate holding company changed from SAN (Proprietary) Limited (short for Sven Thieme Trading Enterprise (Proprietary) Limited) to Ohlthaver & List Holdings (Proprietary) Limited (controlled by Thieme List Trust) by way of a donation of the shares held by SAN.

O&L Leisure acquired the shares in Palmquell Hospitality Investments (Pty) Ltd on 02 September 2024.

On 16 September 2024, the 2024 Income Tax Amendment Act was promulgated in Parliament. The Amendment Act includes significant taxation changes, including changes to the non-mining tax rate and limitations on the carry forward of current and future tax losses. These amendments may impact the Company's future financial position and future tax liabilities due to the potential unwinding of assessed losses.

The board declared a dividend on 31 October 2024 amounting to N\$ 100,000,000.

Other than the above, the directors are not aware of any other material event which occurred after the reporting date and up to the date of this report.

(Registration Number 1947/0331)

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements**

Figures in N\$ '000

## 55. Approval of financial statements

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements have been authorised for issue by the directors on 31 October 2024.

# Ohlthaver & List Finance and Trading Corporation Limited Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Annexure A - Investment properties details of valuations and pledged as security

### Valuations performed in 2024:

All revaluations were performed by independent valuers, who are not connected to the group and company and have recent experience in location and category of the investment property being valued.

										Major ass	umption	ıs				
Group/ Company or both	Valuer	Qualifications	Valuation company	Experience	Erf number	City	Valuation date	Valuation amount (adjusted)* N\$	Valuation method	Assumptions	Capitalisation rate %	Expenses as % of income	Vacancy factor %	Discount rate %	Pledged as security  Value  Value	lue secured N\$
					Erf 990	Windhoek (Tal Street)	07-Jun-24	95,359,542	Sales Comparison Approach	Estimated demolishing cost (estimated at N\$ 4.45 million)					Cross bonded at RMB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$15 558 893 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2024	68,500,000
					Erf 735	Windhoek (Okuryangava)	12-Jun-24	870,000	Sales Comparison Approach	Sales rate of N\$ 6 444/m²						
		National Diploma in Real	Rock Solid Property	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (FNB, & Standard	Erf 3515	Windhoek (Ruhr Street)	08-Jun-24	39,153,061	Income Capitalisation Method		9.0%	15%	3%		Cross bonded at RMB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$73 935 763 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2024	39,153,061
	J. Riedel	Estate from Cape Peninsula University of Technology	valuations	bank), agricultural, residential, insurance etc.	Erf 482	Swakopmund	12-May-24	2,490,000	Sales Comparison Approach	Sales rate of N\$ 10 205/m²					Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 592 000.  Cession over Fire Policy for N\$33 451 505 at OMSTIC dated 03/07/2023	592,000
Group (WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited)					Erf 1300	Walvis Bay	12-May-24	26,313,217	Income Capitalisation Method		9.5%	18%	18%		Cross bonded at RMB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Valuation N\$21 500 000 (valuation date 16/02/2010 by R McGregor) - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$87 528 569 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2024	26,313,217
	Anton Vosloo	National Diploma in Property	Gert Hamman Property Valuers	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial properties and	Erf 914	Tsumeb	30-Jun-24	3,320,000	Depreciated Cost Approach		13.5%	15%	10%		Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering Mortgage bond for N\$ 3 million.  Cession over Fire Policy for N\$33 445 980 at OMSTIC dated 03/07/2023	3,320,000
	Anton vosioo	Valuation – CPUT	CC	farms	Erf 1567	Otjiwarongo	01-Jul-24	68,000		Sales rate of N\$400 /m2						
					Erf 1570	Otjiwarongo	02-Jul-24	68,000	Market Value Approach	Sales rate of N\$400 /m2						
	P.J. Scholtz	Sworn Valuer/Professional Appraise; National diploma:	Property Valuations	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (Banks), Jimmey	Erf 526	Luderitz	06-May-24	5,325,000	Comparable Sales Method	Sales rate of N\$200.00 - N\$400.00 /m2						
		Property Valuations (Technicon SA)	Namibia	Construction, Construction Unlimited, Namdeb, Transnamib, Gondwana.	Erf 331	Luderitz	06-May-24	1,540,000		Sales rate of N\$250.00 - N\$450.00 /m2						
	P.J.J. Wilders	National Diploma in Property Valuation (Tech SA) and BSc Town & Reg Planning.	Pierewiet Wilders Valuations.	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial, industrial property and development valuations.	Erf 282A	Windhoek (No.77 Independence avenue) Retail space	17-Jun-24	28,210,000	Income Capitalisation Method		9.0%	15%	10%			
Group (Consortium Fisheries Limited)	J. Riedel	National Diploma in Real Estate from Cape Peninsula University of Technology	Rock Solid Property valuations	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (FNB, & Standard bank), agricultural, residential, insurance etc.	Erf 2667	Walvis Bay	12-May-23	5,350,000	Income Capitalisation Method	Rental income between N\$50.00 to N\$60.00/m2	10%	14%	3%			
Group (Wernhil Park (Proprietary) Limited)	J. Karg	MRICS, Chartered Valuation Surveyor, RICS Registered Valuer		Valuation experience relating to offices,	Erf 7369, Rem. 6871, Ptn of Rem. 3548, 6872, 6873, 8897	Wernhil Park, Windhoek	30-Jun-24	1,687,622,106	Discounted Cash Flow Method	Estimated gross income is projected for a Five (5) year period	7.8%			12.75%	Bonded at FNB for the 1st and 2nd Mortgage Bond for N\$460 million and N\$384.5million respectively  9.50% - Collateral Mortgage Bond for N\$844.5 million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$2,642,913,694 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2024	587,622,106
Limited)		Voluci	Advisory Services (Propretary) Limited ("BVA")	retail centres, hotels, industial, residential, development land, fuel stations and specialised properties.	Rem of Erf 276 (Carl List Mall/Alexander Forbes House)	Fidel Castro street, Windhoek	30-Jun-24	303,193,160	Discounted Cash Flow Method	Estimated gross income is projected for a Five (5) year period	8.5%			13.75%	Bonded at FNB for the 1st and 2nd Mortgage Bond for N\$460 million and N\$384.5million respectively - Collateral Mortgage Bond for N\$844.5 million	303,193,160
Group (Central Properties (Proprietary) Limited)	S.Crous	MRICS, Chartered Valuation Surveyor, RICS Registered Valuer, Professional Valuer			Erf 7765 (Town Square/Standard Bank Centre)	21 - 23 Post Street, Windhoek	30-Jun-24	185,387,043	Discounted Cash Flow Method	Estimated gross income is projected for a Five (5) year period	9.0%			14.25%	Cession held over N\$140 million 2nd Covering Continuing 9.50% Mortgage bond registered by FNB and ceded to Duiker Investments	140,000,000

2,268,693,544 2,384,269,129

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Annexure B - Valuation of Property Plant and Equipment

#### Revaluations

The company's land and buildings are stated at revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

All revaluations were performed by independent valuers, who are not connected to the group and company and have recent experience in location and category of the investment property being valued.

/aluations performed in 2024

Valuations performed										Major assu	mptions	s					
Group/ Company or both	Valuer	Qualifications	Valuation company	Experience	Erf number	City	Valuation date	Valuation amount (N\$)	Valuation method	Assumptions	Capitalisation rate %	Turnover rental provision %	Expenses as % of income	Vacancy factor %	Depreciation rate %	Pledged as security	Value secured N\$
Group (WUM Properties (Proprietary) Limited)	P.J.J. Wilders	Professional/sworn Appraiser and National Diploma in Property Valuation (Tech SA) and BSc Town & Reg Planning.	Pierewiet Property Valuations	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial, farms, industrial property and development valuations.	Farm 941, Ptn 2 of Farm Kleinbegin, Mokuti Etosha Lodge	Tsumeb	06-Jun-24	263,792,431	Income Capitalisation Method		11%				and N\$: mil Ces	onded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Covering Mortgage bond for N\$35 million, \$10 million, N\$10 million, N\$20 million and N\$100 illion respectively.  Session over Fire Policy for N\$121 969 201 at MSTIC dated 03/07/2023	175,000,000
	Arthur Lofty-Eaton	Professional/Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma Property Valuations (CPUT)	Valuers Trust	Valuation experience relating to Residential, Commercial and Farms.	Erf 4895, Fifty Street, Industrial Area	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-24	31,793,432	Income capitalization method	Rental income ranging between N\$ 40.00 to N\$ 75.00/m2	9%		15%		Cov mil Ces	onded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd overing Mortgage bond for N\$ 6,4 million, N\$ 9 illion and N\$ 17,6 million. ession over fire policy for N\$ 43,977,149 at MSTIC dated 03/07/2023.	31,793,432
					Erf 4606 Walvis Bay, Heavy Industrial Area	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-24	255,260,191	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of the improvements and the market value of land	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolences in the market conditions.					15% Cor mil	onded at Nedbank for the 1st Continuing Covering ortgage bond for N\$ 65 million; 2nd Continuing overing Mortgage bond of N\$ 10 million and 3rd ontinuing Covering Mortgage bond of N\$ 55 million.  Session over policy no.17787831 over buildings at MSTIC.	130,000,000
	P. J. Scholtz	Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma: Property Valuations (Technicon SA)	Property Valuations Namibia	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (Banks), commercial, residential, industrial and agricultural valuations.	Erf 514	Lüderitz	30-Jun-23	15,952,012	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of all improvements and the market value of land	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolence in the market conditions.					29% Mo	onded at Nedbank for the 1st Continuing Covering ortgage bond for N\$ 12 million. ession over policy no.17787793 over buildings at MSTIC.	12,000,000
Group (Consortium					Portion 13 B of Walvis Bay Town and Townlands and Erf 3691, No 21, Ben Amathila Street, Industrial Area	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-24	383,470,152	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of the improvements and the market value of land	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolences in the market conditions.					5% Mo Cor mil Ces	onded at Nedbank for the 1st Continuing Covering ortgage bond for N\$ 65 million and a 2nd ontinuing Covering Mortgage bond of N\$ 125 illion.  ession over policy no.17787831 over buildings at MSTIC.	190,000,000
Fisheries Limited)	N van Der Smit	BSc Hons: Ucem Sworn Appraiser Member of South African Institute of Valuers	Gerd Hamman Property Valuers CC	Valuation experience relating to Banks, Nampower, Namwater, Trustco, Cymot, Afrox, Country lodges etc.	Erf 1, Lafrenz	Windhoek	23-Jul-24	10,476,678	Traditional Method	Rental income ranging between N\$ 65.00/m2	9.5%		15%	5%	Mo Ces	onded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering ortgage bond for N\$ 8,360 million. ession over fire policy for N\$ 9,298,616 at OMSTIC ated 26/01/2023.	8,360,000
	Anton Vosloo	National Diploma in Property Valuation – CPUT	Gerd Hamman Property Valuers CC	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial properties and farms	Erf 1239	Tsumeb	18-Jul-24	4,120,000	Traditional Method	Rental income ranging between N\$ 40.00 to N\$ 100.00/m2	12.5%		15%	5%	Mo Ces	onded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering ortgage bond for N\$ 1.665 million. ession over fire policy for N\$ 7,437,991 at OMSTIC ated 28/01/2023.	1,665,000
	Purchase Price plus Transfer fees	N/A	Engling, Stritter & Partners	N/A	Erf 3976	Swakopmund	12-Jan-24	3,757,646	Purchase price plus tranfer fees								
	Purchase Price plus Transfer fees	N/A	Engling, Stritter & Partners	N/A	Erf 3977	Swakopmund	13-Jan-24	4,439,276	Purchase price plus tranfer fees								
	P. J. Scholtz	Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma: Property Valuations (Technicon SA)	Property Valuations Namibia	commercial, residential,	Erf 4600, Ben Amathila Street, Heavy Industrial Area	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-24	165,919,169	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of the improvements and the market value of land	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolences in the market conditions.					- Th Bon mil - Th 15% mil - Co for - Ce	onded at Bank Windhoek for: The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Covering Mortgage ands for N\$ 8 million, N\$ 1.2 million, N\$ 4.7825 Iillion, N\$ 10 million, N\$ 32 million. The 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$2.2175 Iillion Combined 2nd and 6th Covering Mortgage Bond or N\$ 60 million. Cession over fire policy for N\$ 89,400,000 at MSTIC dated 03/07/2023.	118,200,000

Total properties revalued in current year Properties not revalued in current year Current year movement Group consolidation journals Total 1,138,980,988 1,109,341,545 16,101,808 - 14,304,768 2,250,119,572

667,018,432 452,456,116

1,119,474,548

onsolidated and Senarate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2020

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

# Annexure A - Investment properties details of valuations and pledged as security

## Valuations performed in 2023:

All revaluations were performed by independent valuers, who are not connected to the group and company and have recent experience in location and category of the investment property being valued.

										Major assum	ptions				
Group/ Company or both	Valuer	Qualifications	Valuation company	Experience	Erf number	City	Valuation date	Valuation amount (adjusted)* N\$	Valuation method	Assumptions	tion 7		Discount rate %	% Pledged as security Pledged as security	Value secured N\$
					Erf 990	Windhoek (Tal Street)	31-May-23	94,160,751	Comparable Sales Method	Estimated demolishing cost (estimated at N\$ 4.2 million)				Cross bonded at FNB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$142 184 160 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2023	68,500,000
					Erf 735	Windhoek (Okuryangava)	29-May-23	830,000	Comparable Sales Method	Sales rate of N\$ 6 148/m²					
				Valuation experience relating to	Erf 3515	Windhoek (Ruhr Street)	22-May-23	38,789,369	Income Capitalisation Method		9.0% 159	% 3%		Cross bonded at FNB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$73 935 763 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2023	38,789,369
	J. Riedel	National Diploma in Real Estate from Cape Peninsula University of Technology	Rock Solid Property valuations	financial institutions (FNB, & Standard bank), agricultural, residential, insurance etc.	Erf 482	Swakopmund	12-May-23	2,400,000	Sales Comparison Approach	Sales rate of N\$ 9 877/m²				Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 592 000. Cession over Fire Policy for N\$3,353,821 at OMSTIC dated 13/01/2022	592,000
Group (WUM Properties group)					Erf 1300	Walvis Bay	12-May-23	25,089,997	Income Capitalisation Method		9.5% 189	% 18%		Cross bonded at FNB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Valuation N\$21 500 000 (valuation date 16/02/2010 by R McGregor - Erf No1300, Walvis Bay) - Valuation N\$1 466 700 000 (valuation date 30/06/2018 by Jone L Lasalle - Wernhil Shopping Centre) - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$81 044 971 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2023	25,089,997
	Anton Vosloo	National Diploma in Property	Gert Hamman Property	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial properties and	Erf 914	Tsumeb	01-Jun-23	3,440,000	Income Capitalisation Method	Potential rental N\$ 27.50/m²	13.5% 159	% 10%		Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering Mortgage bond for N\$ 3 million.  Cession over Fire Policy for N\$31,552,881.00 at OMSTIC dated 13/01/2022	3,000,000
		Valuation – CPUT	Valuers CC	farms	Erf 1567	Otjiwarongo	01-Jun-23	56,100	Direct Comparable Approach which is based on the values of	Sales rate of N\$290 /m2					
					Erf 1570	Otjiwarongo	01-Jun-23	56,100	similar properties within the area	Sales rate of N\$290 /m2					
	P.J. Scholtz	Sworn Valuer/Professional Appraise; National diploma: Property Valuations	Property Valuations	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (Banks), Jimmey Construction, Construction Unlimited,	Erf 526	Luderitz	08-May-23	2,770,000	Comparable Sales Method	Sales rate of N\$105.00 - N\$185.00 /m2					
		(Technicon SA)	Namibia	Namdeb, Transnamib, Gondwana.	Erf 331	Luderitz	08-May-23	640,000		Sales rate of N\$120.00 - N\$170.00 /m2					
	P.J.J. Wilders	National Diploma in Property Valuation (Tech SA) and BSc Town & Reg Planning.		Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial, industrial property and development valuations.	Erf 282A	Windhoek (No.77 Independence avenue) Retail space	03-Jul-23	27,475,000	Income Capitalisation Method		9.0% 159	% 10%			
	J. Riedel	National Diploma in Real Estate from Cape Peninsula University of Technology	Rock Solid Property valuations	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (FNB, & Standard bank), agricultural, residential, insurance etc.	Erf 2667	Walvis Bay	12-May-23	5,350,000	Income Capitalisation Method	Rental income between N\$50.00 to N\$60.00/m2	9.5% 149	% 3%			
Croup (Marshil Dark	J. Karg	MRICS, Chartered Valuation Surveyor, RICS Registered		Valuation punctions relating to office	Erf 7369, Rem. 6871, Ptn of Rem. 3548, 6872, 6873, 8897	Wernhil Park, Windhoe	k 31-Jul-23	1,631,001,040		5 year investment horizon	8.0%		13.00% 8.	Bonded at FNB for the 1st and 2nd Mortgage Bond for N\$460 million and N\$384.5million respectively  - Collateral Mortgage Bond for N\$844.5 million  - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$2 447 142 309 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2023	1,631,001,040
Group (Wernhil Park)	S.Crous	Valuer  MRICS, Chartered Valuation Surveyor, RICS Registered Valuer		Valuation experience relating to offices, retail centres, hotels, industial, residential, development land, fuel stations and specialised properties.	Rem of Erf 276 (Carl List Mall/Alexander Forbes House)	Fidel Castro street, Windhoek	31-Jul-23	300,655,703	Discounted Cash Flow Method		9.0%		13.75% 9.	Bonded at FNB for the 1st and 2nd Mortgage Bond for N\$460 million and N\$384.5million respectively  - Collateral Mortgage Bond for N\$844.5 million  - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$421 759 624 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2023	300,655,703
Group (Central Properties)					Erf 7765 (Town Square/Standard Bank Centre)	21 - 23 Post Street, Windhoek	31-Jul-23	186,586,079					14.50% 9.	Cession held over N\$140 million 2nd Covering Continuing 5% Mortgage bond registered by FNB and ceded to Duiker Investments	140,000,000
Group (Windhoek Schlachterei)	Japhet Nekaya	Honours degree Property Studies (NUST)	Gert Hamman Property Valuers CC	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial and farm valuations. Valuation of Nampower central properties and Octagon construction central properties.	Erf 6533	Windhoek (Northern Industrial)	Jun-23	11,250,000	Income Capitalisation method & Depreciated Replacement Method		9.3% 159	% 5%		Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st and 2nd Covering Mortgage bond for N\$3million and N\$10million respectively. Cession over Fire Policy for N\$25,697,728 at OMSTIC dated 13/01/2022	11,250,000

2,330,550,139

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Annexure B - Valuation of Property Plant and Equipment

#### Revaluations

The company's land and buildings are stated at revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

All revaluations were performed by independent valuers, who are not connected to the group and company and have recent experience in location and category of the investment property being valued.

#### Valuations performed in 2023:

										Major assur	nption	ıs					
Group/ Company or both	Valuer	Qualifications	Valuation company	Experience	Erf number	City	Valuation date	Valuation amount (N\$)	Valuation method	Assumptions	Capitalisation rate %	over rent ovision %	Expenses as % of income	Vacancy factor %	Depreciation rate %	Pledged as security	Value secured N\$
	J. Riedel	National Diploma in Real Estate from Cape Peninsula University of Technology	Rock Solid Property valuations	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (FNB, & Standard bank), agricultural, residential, insurance etc.	Erf 2817	Swakopmund	12-May-23	31,500,000	Income capitalisation method		10%		13%	3%		Cross bonded at RMB as part for the 1st bond of N\$68.5 million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$44 077 090 (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2023	31,500,000.00
	Japhet Nekwaya	Honours degree Property Studies (NUST)	Gert Hamman Property Valuers CC	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial and farm valuations. Valuation of Nampower central properties and Octagon construction central properties.	Erf 18	Okahandja	01-Aug-22	5,930,000	Traditional Method		12%		15%	5%		Bonded at RMB for the 1st Bond of N\$6million - Fire Cover and NASRIA N\$5.9million (C&I.N) Expires 31/07/2022	5,930,000.00
					Portion 256 of the Farm Hardap Nedersetting No. 607 - 23 ha, Pardah	Mariental	15-Jun-23	4,860,000	Comparable Sales Method	Sales rate of N\$ 150,000.00 - N\$250,000.00 p/a							
	P.J. Scholtz	Sworn Valuer/Professional Appraise; National diploma: Property Valuations (Technicon SA)	Property Valuations Namibia	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (Banks), commercial, residential, industrial and agricultural valuations.	Farm Otavifontein no. 794	Tsumeb	15-Jun-23	39,020,000	Comparable Sales Method	Rate of N\$2,500.00 - N\$3,000.00/ha for normal farmland; N\$15,000.000 - N\$25,000.000/ha for agronomic dry lands and N\$100,000.00 - N\$150,000.00/ha for land under pivot irrigation.						Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering Mortgage bond for N\$25,000,000	25,000,000.00
Group (WUM	P.J.J. Wilders	Professional/sworn Appraiser and National Diploma in Property Valuation (Tech SA) and BSc Town & Reg Planning.	Pierewiet Property Valuations	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial, farms, industrial property and development valuations.	Erf 4743	Swakopmund (Strand Hotel property)	31-May-23	354,630,000	Income Capitalisation Method		11%					First Bond in favour of Old Mutual Investment Group (Namibia) (Proprietary) Limited for N\$ 1,000,000	1,000,000.00
Properties group)				Valuation experience relating to	Ptn 225, 232, 84, 90, 255, 86 of Farm Hardap Nedersetting No 607	Mariental	30-Jun-23	26,540,000								Bonded at Agribank for the 1st Continuing Surety Mortgage bond of N\$15,477,493	15,477,493.00
	P.J. Scholtz	Sworn Valuer/Professional Appraise; National diploma: Property Valuations (Technicon SA)	Property Valuations Namibia	financial institutions (Banks), commercial, residential, industrial and agricultural	Ptn 83, 89, 224, 233, 260 of Farm Hardap Nedersetting No 607	Mariental	30-Jun-23	15,650,000	Comparable Sales Method	Sale rate of N\$150,000.00 - N\$250,000.00 p/Ha and N\$1,500,000.00 p/Ha for						Bonded at Agribank for the 3rd Continuing Surety Mortgage bond of N\$2,777,018	2,777,018.00
				valuations.	Ptn 85, 206, 235, 236, 262 of Farm Hardap Nedersetting No 607 Pardah	Mariental	30-Jun-23	15,110,000		operations areas						Bonded at Agribank for the 3rd Continuing Surety Mortgage bond at N\$1,805,595	1,805,595.00
					Farm Nr 191, Midgard	Okahandja	30-Jun-23	10,420,000	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as economic and functional depreciation.						Bonded at Standard Bank for the 1st Continuing Covering Mortgage bond of N\$11 million	10,420,000.00
					Rem. Ext Farm Okatjemisse, No 68	Okahandja	30-Jun-23	16,055,000		Land rate of N\$2,500.00 p.Ha						Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st Covering Mortgage bond of N\$2.47 million	
	P.J. Kotze	Sworn Appraiser	Pierewiet Property	Valuation experience to residential, farms and	Ptn A, Farm Okatjemisse No 68,	Okahandja	30-Jun-23	2,900,000		Land rate of N\$3,000.00 p.Ha						Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 2nd Covering Mortgage bond for N\$13million	15,470,000.00
			Valuations	commercial properties.	Rem. Ptn C, Farm Okaramuti - Ost No 142	Okahandja	30-Jun-23	2,900,000	Comparable Sales Method	Land rate of N\$3,000.00 p.Ha							
					Farm 941, Rem of Farm Kleinbegin, Mokuti Etosha Lodge	Tsumeb	30-Jun-23	14,125,000	-	Land rate of N\$4,000.00 p.Ha							
					Otavifontein	Tsumeb	30-Jun-23	35,970									

Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Annexure B - Valuation of Property Plant and Equipment

#### Revaluations

The company's land and buildings are stated at revalued amounts, being the fair value at the date of revaluation, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

All revaluations were performed by independent valuers, who are not connected to the group and company and have recent experience in location and category of the investment property being valued.

#### Valuations performed in 2023:

										Major assur	nption	s				
Group/ Company or both	Valuer	Qualifications	Valuation company	Experience	Erf number	City	Valuation date	Valuation amount (N\$)	Valuation method	Assumptions	lisation ra	12 %	Expenses as % of income	Vacancy factor %	% Preciation and the preciation of the preciatio	Value secured N\$
	Arthur Lofty- Eaton	Professional/Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma Property Valuations (CPUT)	Valuers Trust	Valuation experience relating to Residential, Commercial and Farms.	Erf 4895, Fifty Street, Industrial Area	Walvis Bay	26-Jun-23	30,462,370	Income capitalization method	Rental income ranging between N\$ 40.00 to N\$ 75.00/m2	9%		15%		Bonded at Bank Windhoek for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Covering Mortgage bond for N\$ 6,4 million, N\$ 9 million and N\$ 17,6 million.  Cession over fire policy for N\$ 43,977,149 at OMSTIC dated 13/01/2022	30,462,370
	P. J. Scholtz	Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma: Property Valuations	Property Valuations	Valuation experience relating to financial institutions (Banks), commercial, residential,	Erf 4606 Walvis Bay, Heavy Industrial Area	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-23	254,723,822	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of the improvements and the market value of land.	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolences in the market conditions.				1	Bonded at Nedbank for the 1st Continuing Covering Mortgage bond for N\$ 65 million; 2nd Continuing Covering Mortgage bond of N\$ 10 million and 3rd Continuing Covering Mortgage bond of N\$ 55 million.  Cession over policy no.17787831 over buildings at OMSTIC.	130,000,000
Group (Consortium Fisheries group)		(Technicon SA)	Namibia	industrial and agricultural valuations.	Erf 514, Lüderitz	Lüderitz	30-Jun-23	15,961,165	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of all improvements and the market value of land.	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolence in the market conditions.				2	Bonded at Nedbank for the 1st Continuing Covering Mortgage bond for N\$ 12 million. Cession over policy no.17787793 over buildings at OMSTIC.	12,000,000
	Hanlie Lofty- Eaton	Professional/Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma Property Valuations (Technikon SA)	Valuers Trust	Valuation experience relating to residential, commercial, industrial property and development valuations.	Portion 13 B of Walvis Bay Town and Townlands and Erf 3691, No 21, Ben Amathila Street, Industrial Area, Walvis Bay	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-23	383,316,975	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of the improvements and the market value of land.	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolences in the market conditions.					Bonded at Nedbank for the 1st Continuing Covering Mortgage bond for N\$ 65 million and a 2nd Continuing Covering Mortgage bond of N\$ 125 million. Cession over policy no.17787831 over buildings at OMSTIC.	190,000,000
	P. J. Scholtz	Sworn Appraiser, National Diploma: Property Valuations (Technicon SA)	Property Valuations Namibia	commercial, residential,	Erf 4600, Ben Amathila Street, Heavy Industrial Area, Walvis Bay	Walvis Bay	30-Jun-23	165,919,169	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method: based on the depreciated replacement costs of the improvements and the market value of land.	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as functional and economical obsolences in the market conditions.				1	Bonded at Bank Windhoek for:  - The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Covering Mortgage Bonds for N\$ 8 million, N\$ 1.2 million, N\$ 4.7825 million, N\$ 10 million, N\$ 32 million.  - The 1st Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$2.2175 million  - Cession over fire policy for N\$ 95.42 million  - Combined 2nd and 6th Covering Mortgage Bond for N\$ 60 million.	118,200,000

The following properties were transferred from Investment properties to Property, plant and equipment in the current year.

Group (Hartlief Corporation Limited)  F.A Frank-Schultz Schultz Planning.		Erf 8383	Ongwediva Extension 12	37,635,000	Depreciated Replacement Cost Method	Depreciation factors take account of the physical (condition-based) depreciation, as well as economic and functional depreciation.						
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	----------	---------------------------	------------	----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total properties revalued in current year Properties not revalued in current year Current year movement Group consolidation journals

Total

1,427,694,471 599,792,397 172,790,081 - 13,380,123

2,186,896,826

590,042,476 537,234,172

1,127,276,648